ESTTA Tracking number:

ESTTA731043 03/03/2016

Filing date:

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Proceeding	91204122
Party	Plaintiff Empire State Building Company L.L.C.
Correspondence Address	ERIC J SHIMANOFF COWAN LIEBOWITZ & LATMAN PC 1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS NEW YORK, NY 10036 UNITED STATES ejs@cll.com, lmr@cll.com, wmb@cll.com, trademark@cll.com, fxm@cll.com, mlk@cll.com
Submission	Other Motions/Papers
Filer's Name	Lindsay M. Rodman
Filer's e-mail	trademark@cll.com, ejs@cll.com, lmr@cll.com
Signature	/Lindsay Rodman/
Date	03/03/2016
Attachments	Applicant Trial Testimony for Filing obo Opposer.pdf(1736436 bytes)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

In re Application Serial No. 85/213,453	
Filed: January 8, 2011	
For Mark: NYC BEER LAGER and Design	
Published in the Official Gazette: December 6, 2011	1
	X
ESRT EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, L.L.C.,	:
	: Opposition No. 91204122
Opposer,	. 11
	:
v.	; ;
	•
MICHAEL LIANG,	· .
	· :
Applicant.	:
11	:
	:
	X
Commissioner for Trademarks	
Attn: Trademark Trial and Appeal Board	
P.O. Box 1451	
Alexandria, VA 22313-1451	

OPPOSER'S NOTICE OF FILING OF TRIAL TESTIMONY ON BEHALF OF APPLICANT

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to 37 CFR §§ 2.123(b) and 2.125, TBMP 703.01(b), Opposer ESRT Empire State Building, L.L.C. ("ESB"), is filing deposition trial testimony on behalf of Applicant Michael Liang ("Applicant").

Opposer's counsel has contacted Applicant's counsel several times to inform him of his obligation under TBMP 703.01(b) to file with the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board the transcripts of the deposition trial testimony taken on May 22, 2015. Despite Opposer's counsel's efforts, Applicant has still failed to file the deposition transcripts, and Opposer has relied upon statements made in these depositions in its trial brief. Now, the opposition is ready for final decision.

Therefore, to insure the trial record is complete before decision, Opposer is filing the following trial testimony on Applicant's behalf:

- Testimony deposition transcript of Xuefeng Yang, taken May 22, 2015 and accompanying Exhibits 1 through 6.
- Testimony deposition transcript of Michael Liang, Applicant, taken May 22, 2015 and accompanying Exhibits 7 through 8.

Dated: New York, New York March 3, 2016

Respectfully submitted,

COWAN, LIEBOWITZ & LATMAN, P.C. *Attorneys for Opposers*

By /Lindsay Rodman/ Eric J. Shimanoff William M. Borchard Mary L. Kevlin Lindsay M. Rodman

1133 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036-6799 (212) 790-9200

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned hereby certifies that a true and complete copy of the foregoing OPPOSER'S NOTICE OF FILING OF TRIAL TESTIMONY ON BEHALF OF APPLICANT was served on Applicant's Attorney of Record on March 3, 2016 by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, addressed to:

David Yan, Esq. Law Offices of David Yan 136-20 38th Avenue, Suite 11E Flushing, New York 11354-4232

Dated: New York, New York March 3, 2016

> /Lindsay Rodman/ Lindsay M. Rodman

1	
2	IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK
3	TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD
4	
5	In re Application Serial No. 85/213,453 Filed January 8, 2011
6	For Mark: NYC BEER LAGER and Design
7	Published in the Official Gazette: December 6, 2011
8	ESRT EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, L.L.C.,
9	Opposer,
10	v. Opposition No. 91204122
11	MICHAEL LIANG,
12	Applicant.
13	
14	DATE: May 22, 2015
15	TIME: 10:20 a.m.
16	
17	TRIAL TESTIMONY of a Non-Party Witness,
18	XUEFENG YANG, taken by the Respective
19	Parties, pursuant to Notice, held at the
20	Offices of Diamond Midtown East, 275 Madison
21	Avenue, Suite 6B, New York, New York 10016,
22	before Richard Aurelio, a Notary Public of
23	the State of New York.
24	
25	

1	
2	APPEARANCES:
3	
4	COWAN LIEBOWITZ & LATMAN, P.C.
5	Attorneys for the Opposer 1133 Avenue of the Americas
6	New York, New York 10036-6799 BY: ERIC J. SHIMANOFF, ESQ.
7	(212) 790-9226 ejs@cll.com
8	c j secti . com
9	
10	LAW OFFICES OF DAVID YAN, ESQS. Attorneys for the Applicant
11	136-20 38th Avenue, Suite 11E Flushing, New York 11354
12	BY: DAVID YAN, ESQ. (718) 888-7788
13	davidyanlawfirm@yahoo.com
14	
15	
16	ALSO PRESENT:
17	BIN YUAN, MANDARIN INTERPRETER
18	
19	* * *
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	Χ.	YANG

- 2 BIN YUAN, was duly sworn to
- 3 interpret the questions from English into
- 4 Mandarin, and the answers from Mandarin into
- 5 English.
- 6 XUEFENG YANG, called as a
- 7 witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary
- Public, was examined and testified through
- 9 the interpreter as follows:
- 10 EXAMINATION BY
- 11 MR. YAN:
- 12 Q. Please state your name for the
- record.
- 14 A. Xuefeng Yang, X-U-E-F-E-N-G,
- Y-A-N-G.
- Q. Where do you reside?
- 17 A. 56 Farady Drive, Lutherville, MD
- 18 21093.
- 19 Q. Mr. Yang, good morning.
- A. Good morning.
- Q. My name is David Yan, representing
- the applicant, Michael Liang, in connection
- with his application for registration of a
- 24 trademark.
- 25 A. Okay.

1	X. YANG
2	Q. You are here today to testify for
3	some matters in connection with his
4	application for a trademark.
5	MR. YAN: If you can mark this as
6	Applicant's Number 1.
7	(Whereupon, the aforementioned
8	Applicant's Notice of Taking Trial
9	Testimony (2 pages) was marked as
10	Applicant's Exhibit 1 for
11	identification as of this date by the
12	Reporter.)
13	Q. (Perusing document.)
14	Mr. Yang, I show you this
15	Applicant's 1. This is a Notice to take
16	trial testimony, and why you're here to
17	offer the testimony. Do you acknowledge the
18	receipt of this notice?
19	A. (Perusing document.)
20	Okay.
21	MR. YAN: So, I just marked the
22	exhibit. Should I make a motion? Do
23	you object to Applicant's Number 1?
24	MR. SHIMANOFF: No, I don't object
25	to this document that you've introduced

1	X. YANG
2	but I'm not sure why you're asking him
3	if he received a Notice
4	MR. YAN: Well
5	MR. SHIMANOFF: I have no
6	objection to this Notice. He's here,
7	you said, pursuant to your agreement.
8	Why don't we move on with the testimony
9	since it's already 10:30.
10	Q. I give you a little instruction.
11	I understand that you understand English but
12	since we have the interpreter to assist in
13	the testimony, I want you answer your
14	question in your native language of Chinese.
15	A. Okay.
16	Q. When you answer the questions,
17	please break down your answer in short
18	sentences so that the interpreter can handle
19	your answer and translate correctly.
20	THE WITNESS: Okay (in English).
21	A. Okay. Understood.
22	Q. Also, when you said okay, since
23	that's a we only have the interpreter, we
24	don't have a video to record your hand

gestures or body gestures, try answer the

1	X. YANG
2	question verbally, either yes, no because we
3	cannot record your nod and any gestures.
4	A. Are we is this session
5	recorded?
6	Q. No.
7	A. Okay.
8	Q. What is your relationship with
9	Michael Liang?
10	A. We're friends.
11	Q. How do you know him?
12	A. We met each other in China a long
13	time ago.
14	Q. What are you doing in the United
15	States?
16	A. I'm engaged in travel business
17	and, sometime I'm also a tour guide.
18	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Michael
19	Liang registered trademark?
20	A. I'm aware.
21	MR. YAN: Please mark this as the
22	next exhibit, please.
23	(Whereupon, the aforementioned
24	Trademark electronic search (2 pages)

25

was marked as Applicant's Exhibit 2 for

1	X. YANG
2	identification as of this date by the
3	Reporter.)
4	Q. (Perusing document.)
5	Let me show you this Applicant's
6	Number 2. That's a trademark in this paper.
7	Are you familiar with this trademark
8	(indicating)?
9	MR. SHIMANOFF: I just want to
10	state for the record, since there's no
11	recording, that counsel for applicant
12	was pointing to the design mark in
13	Exhibit 2.
14	A. (Perusing document.)
15	I've seen it before.
16	Q. Do you know who registered this
17	trademark?
18	A. It was Michael Liang.
19	Q. How do you know that?
20	A. He told me.
21	Q. When did he first tell you?
22	A. This this is how it happened
23	initially. When he was in the United
24	States, he said that he was looking for me.
25	He said that he wants to engage in beer

1	X. YANG
2	business in the United States. He he say
3	he wants to engage in beer business, so that
4	he's considering to getting a a trademark
5	but that that was long time ago.
6	Q. Then what happened?
7	A. And a while later, he said that
8	there were a few icons that had been
9	designed. And then he he ultimately
10	choose this one.
11	MR. SHIMANOFF: Object to that as
12	hearsay.
13	Q. Do you know at the time when he,
14	Mr. Michael Liang, spoke to you, where did
15	work?
16	A. He was working in New York.
17	Q. What entity he worked for?
18	A. AABDC.
19	Q. What does AABDC stand for?
20	A. It's American Business Development
21	Center.
00	

- THE WITNESS: Asia. Asia.
- 23 A. It's Asia American Business
- 24 Development Center.
- MR. SHIMANOFF: Mr. Yuan, you have

1	X. YANG
2	to say when he speaks in English. You
3	have to put that on the record that he
4	says in English.
5	THE INTERPRETER: The witness
6	speaks in English
7	MR. SHIMANOFF: Yes, because then
8	you're not translating.
9	THE INTERPRETER: Oh.
10	So, the witness just spoke in
11	English.
12	MR. SHIMANOFF: Then say what he
13	said in English but the reporter
14	doesn't write down what he says, only
15	what you say.
16	THE INTERPRETER: Right.
17	A. So, Asian American Business
18	Development Center.
19	Q. Do you have any relationship with
20	the Asian Business Development Center?
21	A. I have been their China's
22	deputy representative.
23	(Whereupon, an off-the-record
24	discussion was held.)
25	A. The title in English should be

1	X. YANG
2	deputy chief representative.
3	THE WITNESS: In China (in
4	English).
5	A. In China.
6	MR. SHIMANOFF: The witness says
7	in English.
8	THE INTERPRETER: The witness says
9	in English.
10	Q. So, when Mr. Liang told you about
11	this trademark and did he tell you how
12	did he want to use the trademark?
13	A. He's considering using it for beer
14	business.
15	MR. SHIMANOFF: Hearsay,
16	objection.
17	Q. When you were presented this
18	trademark at that time, did you connect this
19	trademark with any other trademark?
20	A. No. It just says NYC.
21	Q. And do you think this trademark,
22	this logo have anything the same with any
23	other trademark?
24	MR. SHIMANOFF: I'm just going to

make a foundation objection; lack of

1	X. YANG
2	personal knowledge, calls for
3	speculation; improper attempt to put in
4	opinion testimony.
5	Go ahead.
6	A. Nothing much. This is a a
7	independent item.
8	Q. When first you mentioned you were
9	doing the business in tourism, can you tell
10	us what do you usually do?
11	A. It is just that many teams many
12	teams from China that formed tour groups
13	that's visiting United States. So, I would
14	make arrangement for their hotels and make
15	arrangement for their tour guide. And
16	sometime I'll be their tour guide myself.
17	Q. I understand you live in Maryland.
18	How many times you accompany these people
19	from China to New York City?
20	A. Many times.
21	Q. When you accompany these people
22	from China to New York City, where did you
23	usually go?
24	A. Statue of Liberty; Empire State

Building; Rockefeller Center; Metropolitan

1	X. YANG
2	Museum of Art; United Nations.
3	Q. Can you tell us how many times you
4	accompanied these tour-people to go to
5	Empire State Building?
6	A. Many times.
7	Q. How much is a ticket for you to
8	get into the Empire State Building?
9	A. Now now, it's 32 dollars that
10	they sell by the door.
11	Q. What do you usually do with these
12	tour-people in the Empire State Building?
13	A. We'll get onto the top of the
14	Empire State Building and and view the
15	entire cityscape of New York.
16	Q. What does Empire State Building
17	mean to you?
18	MR. SHIMANOFF: Objection. Vague,
19	ambiguous, and it calls for
20	speculation.
21	A. Empire State Building is a very
22	old building of New York City. It was very
23	famous. So, when I'm introduced to them, I
24	would tell them that Empire State Building

was built in 1930. It took over a year to

1	X. YANG
2	build it. And that it was President Hoover
3	who presided its opening ceremony.
4	And also also, when I mentioned
5	earlier about all the sites that we visit,
6	also include the World Trade Center, Ground
7	Zero site, and also the Wall Street the
8	Golden Bull.
9	MR. YAN: I want to mark this as
10	Applicant's Number 3.
11	(Whereupon, the aforementioned
12	drawing (1 page) was marked as
13	Applicant's Exhibit 3 for
14	identification as of this date by the
15	Reporter.)
16	Q. (Perusing document.)
17	Mr. Yang, I show you this one
18	that's marked as Applicant's Number 3.
19	There's a logo in this piece of paper. Do
20	you based on your observation, how does
21	this logo resemble any building any image
22	of a building in New York City?
23	MR. SHIMANOFF: Just for the
24	record, I am going to object as vague
25	and ambiguous: calls for improper

1	X. YANG
2	opinion testimony.
3	A. (Perusing document.)
4	It's Empire State Building. It
5	looks like Empire State Building.
6	Q. Why is that?
7	A. Everything everything about it.
8	With the with the the the
9	tapering roof, it looks like Empire State
10	Building.
11	Q. And let me present you back to
12	Number 2, Applicant's Number 2. Anything in
13	this applicant's logo have any similarity to
14	this Number 3 logo?
15	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
16	A. Well, first of all first of
17	all, that one (indicating) is that
18	one is very small. And it cannot tell
19	very clearly.
20	MR. YAN: Just mark this as
21	Applicant's Number 4.
22	(Whereupon, the aforementioned
23	drawing (1 page) was marked as
24	Applicant's Exhibit 4 for

25

identification as of this date by the

1	X. YANG
2	Reporter.)
3	MR. SHIMANOFF: Can we just get on
4	the record, the witness pointing to a
5	specific exhibit when he said it's
6	small, he couldn't tell?
7	THE INTERPRETER: Well, the
8	witness was pointing to Applicant's
9	Exhibit Number 2.
10	MR. SHIMANOFF: Thank you.
11	THE INTERPRETER: I just explain
12	to him.
13	MR. YAN: Before I continue, I
14	want the record to reflect that the
15	Applicant's Number 3 was already
16	admitted into evidence during the trial
17	testimony of the Opposer's testimony as
18	the Opposer's Number 4.
19	Q. (Perusing document.)
20	Mr. Yang, let me show you this
21	Applicant's Number 4.
22	A. (Perusing document.)
23	Okay.
24	Q. This one, it's a the logo
25	carved ed out from Applicant's Number 2 logo

1	Χ.	YANG

- 2 to enlarge it for you to recognize?
- 3 A. Okay.
- 4 Q. This one was also part of the
- 5 Opposer's Trial Exhibit Number 5 already
- 6 admitted into the evidence.
- 7 A. This one (indicating)?
- 8 Q. So, do you know, based on your
- 9 tourism experience in New York City, does
- this image of the logo resemble any building
- in New York City?
- 12 MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
- 13 A. It's -- it's -- it's just a piece
- of architecture because there are so many
- 15 building in New York City.
- 16 Q. When you talk to the people to
- 17 tour Empire State Building, did you ever
- spend time outside the building to look at
- 19 the -- the image, the real image of Empire
- 20 State Building?
- 21 A. Sometime we did.
- 22 O. So --
- 23 A. Just by the street that we
- observed.
- 25 Q. So would it be a -- when you see a

1	X. YANG
2	building when you see buildings,
3	skyscrapes in New York City, will you be
4	able to distinguish Empire State Building
5	from the rest of other buildings?
6	MR. SHIMANOFF: Objection.
7	Vague and ambiguous; lack of
8	foundation; calls for improper opinion,
9	and speculation.
10	A. All I can say is just intuitively.
11	For example, here's this this building
12	with a tampering roof (indicating).
13	THE INTERPRETER: The the
14	witness is pointing at Exhibit 3.
15	A. So, there's a tampering tip on the
16	top.
17	Q. When you come when you come to
18	this building to testify today, do you
19	believe this building, 275 Madison Avenue,
20	looks like similar to Empire State Building?
21	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
22	A. When I when I first arrived
23	here, I just glimpsed at it and because
24	New York has so many skyscrapers. And

and there are too many of these buildings.

1	X. YANG
2	And there's another building what do you
3	call it there's another building over
4	there, it it also looks some some
5	somewhere like that. Possibly it was
6	Chrysler. I'm not sure.
7	Q. But does this building have any
8	anything resemble the Applicant's Number 3,
9	the base and the this building like the
10	Empire State Building?
11	MR. SHIMANOFF: The building we're
12	in right now?
13	MR. YAN: Yes.
14	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
15	A. That's different because this
16	building has has no tapering tip on the
17	top.
18	Q. Before you entered into this
19	building, did you take your time to look at
20	the image of this building, 275 Madison
21	Avenue?
22	A. I was I was in a hurry but
23	so I didn't really pay close attention,
24	however, it doesn't have a base like that.

DIAMOND REPORTING 718-624-7200 info@diamondreporting.com

Before you entered into the Empire

25

Q.

1	X. YANG
2	State Building to take the tour-people for
3	the sightseeing, did you take the time
4	outside of the Empire State Building to look
5	at the image of the Empire State Building?
6	A. For the most part, for the most
7	part because we were in a hurry so, we
8	just go in there right away, just just
9	that. And a few occasion that we'll be on
10	the street, look at the the the out
11	the outside of the building, just like I was
12	entering this building today because I was
13	in a hurry so.
14	Q. But even that you do not spend
15	much time, so how can you saw the the
16	image of the building, will you be able to
17	distinguish the Empire State Building from
18	the other buildings?
19	MR. SHIMANOFF: Objection.
20	Argumentative; lack of foundation;
21	calls for improper opinion;
22	speculative; vague and ambiguous.
23	A. When we enter to the interior of
24	the building, there's no way for you to make

the -- any distinguishing distinguishment.

```
1
                         X. YANG
 2
                   I want you to tell us your
              Q.
 3
         knowledge -- the outside image, it's not
 4
         inside, can you tell the difference Empire
 5
         State Building from the rest of the other
 6
        buildings?
 7
                   MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
 8
             Α.
                   I -- I should be able to make
 9
         distinguishment but -- as far as for me, I'm
10
         able to make distinguishment but possibly
11
         for my clients, they cannot.
12
                   (Perusing document.)
             Q.
13
                   Let's go back to Applicant's
14
         Number 4. Do you see this one, the image of
15
         Number 4 have any -- has anything resemble
16
         any building, skyscrapes in New York City?
17
                   MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
18
             Α.
                   (Perusing document.)
19
                   How should I put it, because New
20
         York City has so many skyscrapers and this
21
         is just a -- a -- a black image of a
22
        building -- it's -- it's, like, people who
23
         graffiti on the street making a -- the
        painting of a -- of a building.
24
```

MR. YAN: Mark as Applicant's

1	X. YANG
2	Number 5.
3	(Whereupon, the aforementioned
4	logo (1 page) was marked as Applicant's
5	Exhibit 5 for identification as of this
6	date by the Reporter.)
7	MR. YAN: Let the record to
8	reflect that Applicant's Number 5 is
9	part of the Opposer's Exhibit 5 already
10	admitted into the evidence.
11	Q. (Perusing document.)
12	Mr. Yang, I show you this
13	Applicant's Number 5, a logo. Does this
14	Applicant's Number 5 has anything resemble
15	the logos of Applicant's Number 3?
16	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
17	A. They they look similar.
18	Q. And I ask you to compare the
19	Applicant's Number 4 and Number 5. Does
20	this Applicant's Number 4 have anything to
21	resemble or looks the same as Applicant's
22	Number 5?
23	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
24	Asked and answered.
25	A. Well, first of all, I I have to

1	X. YANG
2	say they're not the the the same item
3	but they look alike. Because because
4	because there's these stripes there that's
5	not not there. And and there's these
6	two I don't know what that is two
7	two things over there (indicating).
8	THE INTERPRETER: The witness is
9	pointing at to the Exhibit 4.
10	A. And that's that's not there on
11	Number 5.
12	Q. And during your accompany the
13	people, tour-people to the Empire State
14	Building, have you ever purchased a beer or
15	beverage that has the logo similar to
16	Applicant's Number 3?
17	A. No, I've never seen that. All
18	all all I've seen is that you can
19	purchase these type of model.
20	Q. Outside the Empire State Building
21	during your business to take the people to
22	tour New York City, have you ever seen any
23	beer products or beverage products, they
24	have the logo resembles the logo in

Applicant's Number 3?

1	X. YANG
2	A. I should say that there's nothing
3	nothing that's identical to this
4	(indicating).
5	THE INTERPRETER: The witness is
6	pointing at Exhibit 3.
7	Q. What do you mean nothing that's
8	identical?
9	A. I I I should I should say
10	that I should say that there are
11	different a whole variety of different
12	packagings of that contain images of
13	different buildings. There are just
14	varieties of images of buildings but nothing
15	identical to this particular one.
16	(Whereupon, an off-the-record
17	discussion was held.)
18	Q. Have you ever taken any
19	tour-people go to a tour-trip outside New
20	York City?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. During your tour-trip, have you
23	ever seen any beer products, beverage
24	products that they have the logo, a

trademark resemble the similar logo in

```
1
                         X. YANG
 2
         Applicant's Number 3?
 3
                   You mean this one? No. You mean
 4
         identical ones, no.
 5
                   Let me show you, back to
              Ο.
 6
         Applicant's Number 5. During the time when
 7
         you accompanied the tour-people to go to
 8
         Empire State Building, have you ever seen
 9
         any beer products or beverage products, they
10
         have the logo the same or resemble similarly
         to the logos in Applicant's Number 5?
11
                   I -- I -- I cannot be -- no, I
12
13
         cannot be sure but there should not be any.
14
         If you're talking about beverage? No.
15
                   How about beer?
              Ο.
16
              Α.
                   No, never.
17
                   Have you ever seen any products of
18
         beer or beverage in New York City, they have
19
         the trademark logos resemble same as the
20
         Applicant's Number 5 logo?
                   As -- as far as beers and
21
              Α.
22
         beverages, I've never seen any. It's other
```

Q. How about outside the State of New York, in other states?

people's logos.

1	X. YANG
2	A. Never seen any.
3	Q. In Applicant's Number 2, Mr. Liang
4	is saying that the image of the the
5	logo in Mr. Michael Liang's trademark very
6	similar that's the same as very
7	similar to Applicant's Number 4. He said
8	that this logo went inside his trademark
9	consists of a building resembling the Empire
10	State Building.
11	MR. SHIMANOFF: Is there a
12	question yet?
13	MR. YAN: Let me continue.
14	Q. If someone someone tell you if
15	this logo resemble the Empire State
16	Empire State Building, do you believe this
17	logo has any similarity or the same
18	strike that. Let me rephrase. Do you
19	believe this this logo has any similarity
20	to Empire State Building?
21	MR. SHIMANOFF: Objection.
22	Calls for improper opinion
23	testimony; calls for a hypothetical;
24	speculative; lack of foundation.

A. First of all, this one --

1	X. YANG
2	(indicating) and that one and that one is
3	not the same thing. However, it's
4	speculatively, if you want me to imagine,
5	they look similar.
6	Q. If that's the
7	MR. SHIMANOFF: Sorry. Just for
8	the record, what was the witness
9	pointing to?
10	THE INTERPRETER: The witness is
11	pointing to Exhibit 5 and
12	MR. YAN: No.
13	MR. SHIMANOFF: Exhibit 5?
14	THE INTERPRETER: Exhibit 5 and
15	what's this one? Exhibit
16	MR. YAN: Four.
17	THE INTERPRETER: 4.
18	MR. SHIMANOFF: That's not Exhibit
19	4. It's Exhibit 3.
20	THE INTERPRETER: Three.
21	A. For what I'm trying to say is
22	that these three image doesn't look like the
23	the the the same thing. However,
24	for example, this one (indicating)

THE INTERPRETER: Witness pointing

1	X. YANG
2	at Exhibit 4.
3	A if you try want to exercise
4	your imagination then they they look
5	alike. For example, these two
6	THE INTERPRETER: Pointing at
7	Exhibit 5 and 3.
8	A they they look similar.
9	However, this one (indicating)
10	THE INTERPRETER: Pointing at
11	Exhibit 4.
12	A it it look a bit different.
13	MR. YAN: Let's mark this as
14	Applicant's 6.
15	(Whereupon, the aforementioned
16	photocopy of a paper bag from Eataly
17	was marked as Applicant's Exhibit 6 for
18	identification as of this date by the
19	Reporter.)
20	Q. (Perusing document.)
21	So, let me show you Applicant's
22	Number 6. Are you familiar with this copy?
23	A. (Perusing document.)
24	I've seen it before.

25

Q. Where did you make this copy?

1	X. YANG
2	THE INTERPRETER: (Starts
3	translating.)
4	MR. SHIMANOFF: Hold on.
5	There's no evidence that he made
6	any copy. Do you to want establish a
7	foundation first, please?
8	Q. What's this copy?
9	A. It it was just a few days ago
10	while I was at 23rd Street or 24th Street,
11	Fifth Avenue, while I was accompanying my
12	clients, and we were eating something. We
13	were we were eating some food at a
14	restaurant. And all of a sudden, I see this
15	paper bag. And they were about to dispose
16	it. And I just saw that it contained this
17	image.
18	Q. When you have this paper bag, what
19	did you do with this paper bag?
20	A. This this paper bag is free to
21	contain food or other items. And and
22	just that because Michael was was already
23	making appointment with me too Michael
24	Liang was making appointment with me to come
25	here. And then I saw I saw this paper

```
1
                         X. YANG
 2
         bag contained this image. And -- and they
 3
         were about to dispose with -- it wasn't
 4
         broken already. It didn't -- I saw it, it
 5
         contained this image. So, I brought it --
 6
         brought it here.
 7
                   Did you make copy of this paper
 8
         bag into this piece of paper?
 9
              Α.
                   Yes.
10
                   Now, if you compare this original
11
         with this copy, is this copy a true and
12
         accurate and complete copy of this paper
         bag, on the one side?
13
                   It's the same because that's -- I
14
              Α.
15
         -- I made a copy myself.
16
                   And so, when -- now, let's -- on
              Ο.
17
         this copy, this Applicant's Number 6,
18
         there's a logo. What's this logo?
19
                   MR. SHIMANOFF: Object to the
20
              extent mischaracterizes a logo.
21
                   MR. YAN: Okay. Let me rephrase
22
              my question.
23
                   In this copy, the piece of copy,
```

Α.

have you seen any image in this copy?

24

25

On -- on all these images, that --

1	X. YANG
2	that's that's the image. And this is
3	also an image (indicating).
4	THE INTERPRETER: Pointing left
5	and right.
6	Q. What's this image about?
7	A. I I well, when I observed
8	this item, on the on the other side
9	because I've been to Chicago as well. So, I
10	notice that, wasn't that the building in
11	Chicago; and on the other side, wasn't this
12	the building of New York.
13	And so, I even asked them, the
14	I asked those cashiers, are the the
15	people inside, I said I said wasn't
16	wasn't this Empire State Building. And they
17	said yes.
18	Q. And did you go to that restaurant
19	because the the there's a logo of
20	Empire State Building in the food bag?
21	MR. SHIMANOFF: Objection.
22	It's vague and ambiguous.
23	A. No. No.
24	Q. And did you like that food because

they used the Empire State Building

1	X. YANG
2	trademark?
3	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection;
4	also, lack of foundation.
5	A. The the the image has
6	nothing to do with the food. That this
7	is just a image of this is just a image.
8	Those are food.
9	Q. Do you do you feel that did
10	you feel that the food is different from
11	other food because the Empire State Building
12	trademark?
13	MR. SHIMANOFF: Just objection for
14	the record. Just calls for
15	speculation; improper opinion; lack of
16	foundation.
17	A. First of all, food has nothing to
18	do with with this bag. It it was just
19	that after we finished our food, there were
20	some remaining food so that we asked them
21	for a bag to take our take take away
22	our remaining food.
23	Q. Afterwards, after you ate there
24	and you received a food bag with the Empire

State Building image, would that image used

1	X. YANG
2	by the restaurant makes more likely than not
3	to go back to to eat there?
4	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
5	A. Not really. We just happen to
6	pass by there.
7	Q. Would the the Empire State
8	Building trademark used by this restaurant
9	makes you more convinced to to eat in
10	this restaurant?
11	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection,
12	plus vague and ambiguous.
13	A. That that's not necessary. It
14	was just that we happen to pass by, and then
15	ate there. And they had some left over.
16	And then the the waiter or gave
17	gave us this bag to take away our remaining
18	food. It has nothing to do with us to
19	return back or not. And plus that a it
20	was my client that selected this place not
21	me. I was just accompanying them.
22	Q. Even that's your your custom or
23	plan went there but after you saw the
24	Empire State Building logo, would you make

25 -- would -- would that logo make you -- you

```
1
                         X. YANG
 2
         -- you more likely to eat in that
 3
         restaurant?
 4
                   MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
 5
                   That restaurant -- that -- that
              Α.
 6
         restaurant is -- it depends on that
 7
         restaurant's food. That has nothing to do
 8
         with this paper bag.
 9
                   Now, let's go back, Applicant's
              Q.
10
         Number 2, that Applicant trademark. Even
11
        Mr. Michael Liang saying that that's the --
12
        his trademark inside the logo resembles the
13
         Empire State Building, what -- would that
14
         logo because the Empire State Building will
15
         make you to drink his beer?
16
                   MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
17
                   Well, I -- I -- I think that it --
             Α.
18
        beer, it really depend on its quality and
19
         its taste. It has nothing to do with the --
20
        the -- the -- it -- its logo.
21
                   For -- for example, these two look
22
         really alike (indicating).
23
                   THE INTERPRETER: Pointing to
```

25 A. For example, this -- this one is

Exhibit 3 and Exhibit 6.

1	X. YANG
2	is a tourist site (indicating).
3	THE INTERPRETER: Pointing at
4	Exhibit 3.
5	A. And this and this one
6	(indicating)
7	THE INTERPRETER: Exhibit 6.
8	A it it has to do with food.
9	So, these two are has nothing to do with
10	each other.
11	My my feeling is that the
12	this image (indicating)
13	THE INTERPRETER: Pointing at
14	Exhibit 6.
15	A it it just happened to use
16	the image because because that restaurant
17	is located in New York City.
18	For example, on the on the
19	opposite side, that's Chicago (indicating).
20	THE INTERPRETER: Pointing at the
21	original paper bag.
22	A. That means that in Chicago,
23	there's also a restaurant. This restaurant
24	is also located in at the location in

25

Chicago.

1	X. YANG
2	Q. Would the Number 2 the Empire
3	State if that's the Number 2, the the
4	logo resemble Empire State Building
5	Building, would Empire State Building makes
6	you more likely to drink the the the
7	beer?
8	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection,
9	plus hypothetical.
10	A. As far as I what what I
11	think, I won't. Well, it has to do whether
12	or not the beer tastes good or not.
13	Q. Because the the this logo
14	strike.
15	Would the the the Empire
16	State Building logo have have anything to
17	do with the the beer?
18	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection,
19	plus vague and ambiguous.
20	A. Well, this is just a image. Those
21	are drinks. How could they be the same? Of
22	course not.
23	Q. To the best of information
24	knowledge, have you ever seen or purchased

any the products of beer beverage, the beer

1	X. YANG
2	with the beer with the Empire State
3	Building logo?
4	A. No. The only one the only one
5	I have I've seen is that that
6	restaurant.
7	Q. What does the the Empire State
8	Building logo in this trademark mean
9	anything to you?
_0	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
.1	A. Well, as far as as as far as
_2	as far as my observation goes, this
_3	probably just has something to do with New
_4	York City because New York City has so many
.5	historical buildings, and plus that that
_6	image contain NYC on it. So, it has
_7	something to do with New York City.
_8	So as far as as far as my
_9	observation goes, it it's that that
20	NYC is the acronym for New York City. And
21	then our AABDC also has still something to
22	do with New York City. And and that's as
23	far as it goes.

25 A. Of course. It's a tourist site.

Q.

24

Is Empire State Building famous?

1	X. YANG
2	Q. But is the Empire State Building
3	famous in the beer product?
4	MR. SHIMANOFF: Objection. Same
5	objection, and lack of personal
6	knowledge.
7	A. Who who who said that? No.
8	Q. Is Empire State Building logo
9	famous in the beverage product?
10	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
11	Q. Based on your personal knowledge.
12	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
13	A. Well well, as far as I I
14	my understanding goes, Empire State Building
15	is just a famous tourist site, just as the
16	famous as World Trade Center, or Statue
17	of Liberty. They had nothing to do with
18	with beverage products.
19	MR. YAN: I finish my direct.
20	MR. SHIMANOFF: Okay. Can we take
21	a short break for the restroom and then
22	I'll
23	MR. YAN: Yes, sure.
24	MR. SHIMANOFF: I'll have a few

follow-ups.

_	
1	X. YANG
2	MR. YAN: Okay.
3	(Whereupon, a short recess was
4	taken.)
5	EXAMINATION BY
6	MR. SHIMANOFF:
7	Q. Good morning, Mr. Yang. My name
8	is Eric Shimanoff. I am counsel for the
9	Opposer in this matter, the Empire State
10	Building.
11	Mr. Yang, do you have any formal
12	education in architecture?
13	THE WITNESS: (in English) No.
14	A. No.
15	Q. In English.
16	A. No.
17	Q. Mr. Yang, do you have any formal
18	education in marketing?
19	A. I've I've been a salesperson
20	and I've been a salesperson. And I've
21	been engaging in many jobs that has to do
22	with marketing.
	-
23	Q. But you don't have a degree in
24	marketing from any university, do you?

A. I don't.

1	X. YANG
2	Q. In preparation for your testimony
3	today, have you conducted any consumer
4	surveys?
5	A. What does that mean? I don't
6	understand.
7	Q. Do you understand what a consumer
8	survey is?
9	A. What what what type of
10	consumer in what what field?
11	Q. My question is, today, in
12	preparation for your testimony, did you
13	conduct any consumer surveys?
14	A. Consumer in which field? For
15	example, consumer engaged consumer for
16	beverages? Consumer for for food?
17	Consumer for shopping? Which which part
18	which field are you talking about?
19	Q. My question is any field, any
20	consumer survey in preparation for your
21	testimony today.
22	A. You mean where? In China or in
23	the United States?
24	Q. The question is any, at all and I

am assuming your answer is no. Is that

1	X. YANG
2	correct?
3	A. Consumer survey, I've done it in
4	in China because I just came to China
5	from I
6	THE INTERPRETER: Correction.
7	A I just came to United States
8	from China.
9	Q. What kind of survey did you do in
10	China that you're referring to?
11	A. Retail business.
12	Q. Let me focus. Have you ever
13	conducted any consumer surveys, focus
14	groups, or other market research concerning
15	applicants marked in Exhibit Number 2?
16	A. That, no.
17	Q. Okay. Have you ever conducted any
18	consumer surveys, focus groups, or other
19	market research concerning any logo or
20	design of the Empire State Building?
21	A. This time this time that I I
22	I came back, the only thing I come across
23	is this one (indicating).
2.4	THE INTERPRETER: Pointing at

Exhibit 6.

```
1
                         X. YANG
 2
                   Let me repeat my question. Have
              Q.
 3
         you conducted any consumer surveys, consumer
 4
         focus groups, or other consumer market
 5
         research concerning the Empire State
 6
         Building's logos or design?
 7
                   I -- I -- I just came back a few
 8
         days. So, no.
 9
                   Have you ever conducted any
              Q.
10
         consumer surveys, consumer focus groups, or
11
         other market research concerning the beer or
12
         alcoholic beverage industry in the United
13
         States?
14
              Α.
                  Recently, no.
15
                  At any time?
              Ο.
                   I've -- I've done a few -- a few
16
              Α.
17
         years ago.
18
              Q.
                   What did you do, specifically?
19
                   It's mainly focused on wine and
         red wines. I -- I -- I'll visit different
20
21
         store to see what type of clients they have,
22
         just conducted these kind of research. I --
23
         I did not give out forms, survey forms. I
         did not do that. It -- just conducted
24
```

25

research.

1	X. YANG
2	However, a few years ago when
3	Michael brought this up about engaging in
4	beer business that I've I've done this
5	kind of surveys in China regarding beer
6	business.
7	Q. Have you ever directly surveyed
8	consumers of beer or alcoholic beverages in
9	the United States?
10	A. You you you mean direct
11	question and answer?
12	Q. Yes, with consumers.
13	A. Well, because my English is not
14	good, so I cannot engage in
15	question-and-answer conversation with
16	consumer directly. It's just among Chinese
17	people, Chinese friends, that I will ask
18	around.
19	Q. So, the answer is no; is that
20	correct?
21	A. I just answered you.
22	Q. But you tried to qualify an
23	answer. I'm asking, is the answer with
24	respect to the United States no? I'm not

asking what you did in China.

1	X. YANG
2	A. Have I have I have I done
3	what?
4	Q. Have you conducted any consumer
5	surveys, meaning directly questioned
6	consumers concerning the beer or alcoholic
7	beverage industry in the United States?
8	A. The the consumer survey, that
9	that only happened among Chinese people
10	and friends. And and I well, I did
11	not do that in the market.
12	Q. Nor have you conducted any
13	consumer focus groups or other direct
14	consumer research concerning the beer or
15	alcoholic beverage industry in the United
16	States; is that correct?
17	A. Consumer group? What do you mean?
18	For example, among a group of Chinese, would
19	that count as consumer group that I I
20	asked them about this related topic?
21	Q. Well, I don't see a limitation in
22	the application here to Chinese consumers.
23	So, we're talking about all consumers.

25 -- human capability are limited, so -- so,

Α.

23

24

All -- all groups? Because people

1	X. YANG
2	of course, I cannot cover all of them.
3	Q. Describe in detail any consumer
4	research, or consumer focus groups, or
5	consumer surveys you have conducted
6	concerning beer or alcoholic beverages?
7	A. For example, that among a group
8	of people, everybody is drinking a wine, a
9	red wine, so it would discuss about the
10	the production sites, the the
11	qualities, tastes, the quality of the
12	grapes, and production sites.
13	Regarding beer industries and
14	it's a long time ago that Michael Liang had
15	discussed this with me in the United States,
16	that because we he want to engage in beer
17	business, and yes, regarding beer
18	business that in in New York, there's
19	a a a place in Harlem that they
20	had give us some production samples, and
21	that because we want engage in the beer
22	business, we want to open up a a a
23	beer production line that bears some New
24	York culture.

DIAMOND REPORTING 718-624-7200 info@diamondreporting.com

25

Very early on, I -- I've -- I've

1	X. YANG
2	I've observed many beer products that
3	have variety of packaging that bear a
4	variety of cultures. And so, we're
5	considering thinking about engaging this
6	beer business.
7	And so so, just a few years ago
8	that this this is similar to a market
9	research that I've discussed this with
10	among among other Chinese friends that
11	we'll talk about if we engage in this
12	business, how how it how it would fan
13	out.
14	And also, in China, that I've
15	I've also discussed this with people
16	who's operating supermarket business and
17	retailers. And we talk about this beer
18	business. I enlisted many opinions and
19	suggestions.
20	Q. You have not conducted any formal
21	surveys or focus groups of potential
22	purchasers of beer and alcoholic beverage
23	concerning beer and alcoholic beverage; is
24	that correct? In the United States.

25 A. First of all, I need to make it

any specific field because that has to do

5 with market planning.

- Q. I am asking about consumers who
 are going to drink beer and alcoholic
 beverages. Have you conducted any surveys
 or focus groups of those people in the
 United States?
- 11 A. I -- I said it -- I said it

 12 already. I -- I only discussed -- I only
 13 discussed this with the Chinese people
 14 because my English is not -- not well. I
 15 cannot speak English with English-speaking
 16 people.
- 17 Q. You've been to the gift shop in 18 the Empire State Building, correct?
- 19 A. I did.
- Q. How many times, approximately?
- 21 A. I've been there many times but
- 22 most of the times, I was just passing by
- 23 because I was just accompanying the -- my
- clients.
- Q. Have you seen drinking glasses

1	X. YANG
2	sold in the gift shop at the Empire State
3	Building?
4	A. That possibly, I did not. But the
5	the the one that I saw the most
6	that are those that the
7	building model. Because my my clients
8	are all fond of buying those items. So, we
9	we just go buy those items and leave.
10	Q. But you've been in the shop and
11	you've seen other types of merchandise in
12	the shop; isn't that correct?
13	A. I I I will see them
14	but, however, I did not pay attention to
15	them because because every time, our time
16	schedule is tight. So, I was I was
17	really just accompanying the clients, and
18	not that I want to shop around myself, just
19	I was accompanying them after they bought
20	what they wanted, and then we leave.
21	Q. So, is it your testimony that
22	although you've been to the Empire State
23	Building gift shop numerous times, you
24	cannot identify one other type of

merchandise sold there other than a model of

1	X. YANG
2	the Empire State Building?
3	A. There is so many items there but
4	but I I only focus on accompanying the
5	clients. I'm not shopping myself. And
6	and and the time is so tight. And and
7	sometime, the car was waiting outside, so we
8	need to hurry up. Because, for the most
9	part, the the clients are just buying the
10	the the building models. And so,
11	that's what I remember. And and it's
12	just like going to any type of shop. There
13	are so many items in it but I cannot
14	remember.
15	Q. So, when you enter the gift shop,
16	do you make it a point to direct your
17	clients, who I believe you said were mostly
18	from China, to models of the Empire State
19	Building for purchase?
20	A. Well, because every time we visit
21	Empire State Building, we'll we'll
22	definitely pass by the gift shop. And the
23	they will ask me, are there any
24	souvenirs. And when we came down from

from upstairs, we definitely pass by the

1 X. YANG

- gift shop. And then they'll go into -- go
- 3 inside to get their souvenirs. And I would
- 4 just wait for them outside because I -- I
- 5 was tired as well.
- Q. You've testified today that you
- 7 have seen your clients purchase models of
- 8 the Empire State Building, and that's the
- 9 only merchandise you can recall being sold
- in the gift shop; is that correct?
- 11 A. Right. As far as my recollection
- goes, this is the only thing they -- they
- bought. And sometime, they -- they think
- it's too expensive inside, so they will go
- out and buy it on the street, somewhere
- 16 else.
- 17 Q. You're familiar with the lobby of
- the Empire State Building from the Fifth
- 19 Avenue entrance; is that correct?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Do your clients take photographs
- of the lobby of the Empire State Building on
- 23 Fifth Avenue?
- 24 A. They -- they should. However, I'm
- 25 -- I'm not sure because sometime I would

```
1
                         X. YANG
 2
         just -- when I -- when I bring them there, I
 3
         would just wait outside. And -- and other
         times, if -- if they also buy the ticket
 4
 5
         from me, then I will accompany them
 6
         upstairs.
 7
                   You don't need a ticket to enter
 8
         the lobby; is that correct?
 9
              Α.
                   Right.
10
                   You've been in the lobby many
11
         times; is that correct?
12
                   Previously. However, recently for
              Α.
13
         over a year, I haven't been there anymore.
14
                   Are you familiar with a mural of
              Q.
15
         the Empire State Building in the lobby of
16
         the Empire State Building?
17
              Α.
                   Which position was it?
                   Just behind the visitor desk.
18
              Ο.
19
              Α.
                   Directly facing the front
20
         entrance?
21
              Ο.
                   Yes.
22
              Α.
                   Yes, I'm aware.
23
              Q.
                   Okay. That is a mural of the
```

DIAMOND REPORTING 718-624-7200 info@diamondreporting.com

design of the Empire State Building,

24

25

correct?

1	X. YANG
2	A. Possibly, but I've I haven't
3	been there for over a year so I cannot be
4	exact. Every time, I just went there and I
5	I saw it but I did not pay close
6	attention to it.
7	Q. Have you ever directed any of your
8	clients that they may want to take a
9	photograph of the mural facing the entrance
10	on the Fifth Avenue side of the Empire State
11	Building?
12	A. I did not personally direct them
13	to take picture. However, if my my
14	client want me to take picture for them, so
15	of course, I did. So so so, I
16	should have taken picture for them in front
17	of the mural.
18	Q. In front of the mirror or mural?
19	(Whereupon, a portion of the
20	testimony was read back.)
21	THE INTERPRETER: In front of the
22	mural.
23	MR. SHIMANOFF: Thank you.
24	Q. (Perusing document.)
25	Mr. Yang, I am going to put back

1	X. YANG
2	in front of you what was marked earlier as
3	Applicant's Exhibit Number 6. The building
4	on the right side of the exhibit, when you
5	first saw this on the original paper bag,
6	did you immediately recognize that building
7	as the Empire State Building?
8	A. (Perusing document.)
9	I I should have but because
10	that as a say the base and the
11	top and there's New York written right
12	next to it so, of course, I I'll - I
13	would bring my bring my impression of the
14	the Empire State Building with the
15	cityscape in the back. And that would be
16	the same for the Chicago site and and bag
17	as well.
18	And I I even ask that cashier
19	in there and I ask them, is that Empire
20	State Building, and he said yes.
21	Q. Prior to your testimony today, did
22	you discuss the subject of your testimony
23	with Mr. Yan?

25 here for a deposition. Then I -- I -- I --

A.

24

He told me that I need to come

```
1
                         X. YANG
 2
         I -- I made a copy of this to -- and submit
 3
         it to him. Also, that -- also, that days
 4
        before, I was still in China. And so, yes
 5
         -- Mr. Yan had contact me saying that, can I
 6
         come back -- when -- when I come back -- can
 7
         I come back earlier to -- to be deposed.
 8
         That's -- that's how I came to be aware of
 9
        this.
10
                   Did Mr. Yan tell you the types of
11
         questions he was going to be asking you
12
        today?
13
              Α.
                   That -- that, I -- I don't really
14
         remember because we -- we just made
15
         appointment to gather all together here
16
         today. And I -- I just told him that I'll
17
         just say anything that's the -- the truth.
18
         I'll say the -- the -- the truth.
```

- Q. But did he tell you the subject of your testimony here today, what it would be about?
- A. He -- he just -- he just told me
 that this -- today's matter's regarding this
 trademark. And he told me that I'm just
 going to -- I'm just going to ask you a

1	X. YANG
2	series of questions and just most for
3	the most part, just me answer yes or no.
4	And and and I also
5	asked him, can I ask something back. And he
6	said no, you cannot. And he also told me
7	that the the the lawyer from the
8	opposite party will also ask you a lines
9	of questions. And you just need to answer
10	them.
11	Q. Did he show you any of the
12	exhibits that have been marked today, 1
13	through 5?
14	A. While we while we were on our
15	way here, that he had shown me this
16	but but I'm I'm aware of this
17	(indicating)
18	THE INTERPRETER: Pointing at
19	Exhibit 3.
20	A because I'm very familiar with
21	this (indicating)
22	THE INTERPRETER: Pointing at
23	Exhibit 3.
24	A because when we may have
25	purchased that, I've seen this item quite a

```
1
                         X. YANG
 2
         lot.
 3
                  Just so I'm clear, Mr. Yan showed
 4
         you Exhibits 2, 3, 4, and 5 prior to your
 5
         deposition today?
 6
             Α.
                   While -- while we were on our way
 7
         today, he had taken out these -- these
 8
         documents. And he said that in a while, we
 9
         -- I will be asking you questions about --
         about these images. And -- and I
10
11
         said sure.
12
                 Did he tell you what specific
              Q.
13
         questions he would be asking?
14
                   No. No. He did not and --
             Α.
         because this -- this is -- this one --
15
16
         (indicating) --
17
                   THE INTERPRETER: Showing Exhibit
              6.
18
                   -- this one is the one that I
19
         submitted to him. So, he need to put them
20
21
         all together. That's what I saw at the
22
         restaurant. And he said he would ask me a
23
         -- a question about that.
2.4
                   So, just I -- I gave him this --
```

this -- I gave him this document --

1	X. YANG
2	(indicating)
3	THE INTERPRETER: Pointing at
4	Exhibit 6.
5	A and and I just
6	observed that these these images are
7	look alike. And so, he said that he would
8	ask me a lines of questions regarding
9	these images. And he just answered me
10	truthfully.
11	And and also, I ask him during
12	a telephone conversation the other day I
13	asked him, are you going to answer me in
14	ask asking me in English or Chinese
15	because my English is no good. And he he
16	said we we will have an interpreter.
17	Don't worry about it.
18	And I also tell him that if if
19	you translate for me, I'll disagree because
20	we need to find a independent interpreter to
21	accurately translate everything.
22	Q. Prior to your testimony today, did
23	you speak with Michael Liang about the
24	subject of your testimony?

A. Of course, because he asked me to

```
1
                         X. YANG
 2
         come here. So, of course, we had discussed
 3
         it.
 4
                   Did you discuss any specific
 5
         topics or types of questions you might be
 6
         asked today?
 7
                   We -- we just discussed about
 8
         these images because this is the one I
 9
         brought -- (indicating) --
10
                   THE INTERPRETER: Pointing at --
11
              witness pointing at Exhibit 6.
                   -- because I -- I -- I know -- I
12
              Α.
13
         -- I know a little bit about trademark
14
         registration because trademark registration
15
         is categorized, and that food and tourisms
16
         are -- are different types. Because my
17
         understanding is -- is that trademark
18
         registration is categorized so that, for
         example, even though it's the same -- same
19
20
         image but it's applied to fashion, or food,
21
         or architecture, or other -- other trade --
         if it's a different trade and if -- if
22
23
         there's a -- still using a -- a -- a similar
24
         or same images, then it -- it should be
```

25

fine.

1	X. YANG
2	Q. Did you go to law school, Mr.
3	Yang?
4	A. I I haven't.
5	Q. You're not an expert in trademark
6	law are you? in the United States?
7	A. What what do you mean, not a
8	expert?
9	Q. Do you claim to be an expert in
10	trademark law, in the United States
11	trademark law?
12	A. I I know something somewhat.
13	What what I know is that trademark
14	registration is categorized.
15	Q. Where does this knowledge come
16	from?
17	A. Because when I was in China, I
18	have friends who have made trademark
19	registration. And then I I ask them.
20	And he told me that around the world
21	trademark registration is categorized.
22	Q. So, this comes from a friend; is
23	that correct?
24	A. This this friend is is

specialized in helping people for trademark

1	X. YANG
2	registration. He operates a company to do
3	that. And he also told me that he had
4	helped Chinese business people to make
5	trademark registration abroad. That's what
6	he told me.
7	Q. That's the sole basis of your
8	understanding of trademark law, from this
9	one person?
10	A. Right. It was from from this
11	person who specialize specialize in
12	trademark registration in China and also
13	abroad. That's what his his business is.
14	Q. (Perusing document.)
15	Mr. Yang, were you involved in any
16	manner in the design of the logo we see here
17	in Exhibit 2?
18	A. (Perusing document.)
19	No.
20	Q. Do you know who was involved in
21	the design of the logo here in Exhibit 2?
22	A. That that, I really don't know
23	because it was Michael Liang who's
24	responsible at the designing of this. It's
25	just that after he finished the design, he

1	X. YANG
2	he he had shown me.
3	Q. Have you ever shown the logo seen
4	here in Exhibit 2 to any potential consumer
5	of beer or alcoholic beverages?
6	A. No. No. I only saw it myself.
7	Q. So, all your testimony today about
8	the logo in Exhibit Number 2 comes from your
9	own opinion; is that correct?
10	A. Of course it's my own opinion. I
11	can only represent myself.
12	Q. I understand. I just want to
13	confirm that that's the case.
14	THE WITNESS: (in English) Okay.
15	MR. SHIMANOFF: Witness said okay.
16	THE INTERPRETER: The the
17	witness said okay in English.
18	MR. SHIMANOFF: I don't have any
19	additional questions. I do want to say
20	something for the record.
21	Do you have any additional direct?
22	MR. YAN: I don't have.
23	MR. SHIMANOFF: No?
24	MR. YAN: No.

MR. SHIMANOFF: Okay.

1	X. YANG
2	I do want to state for the record
3	that
4	MR. YAN: Hold on. Hold on.
5	MR. SHIMANOFF: Do you have
6	questions?
7	MR. YAN: Yes.
8	CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY
9	MR. YAN:
10	Q. During your questions in the
11	cross-examination saying that when you saw
12	have you ever seen the drinking glasses
13	ever been sold in the gift shop of the
14	Empire State Building, you were questioned
15	about it, with regard to the drinking
16	glasses. My question is, even if the
17	drinking glasses bearing with the Empire
18	State Building image, logo or trademark, do
19	you believe drinking glasses the same as the
20	beer?
21	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections
22	like I made before. Foundation;
23	speculation; improper opinion
24	testimony; hypothetical.

MR. YAN: That's the --

1	X. YANG
2	MR. SHIMANOFF: I
3	MR. YAN: that's the personal
4	opinion.
5	MR. SHIMANOFF: I'm putting it on
6	the record. That's all I'm doing.
7	A. I I I felt it's different
8	because the the the drinking glasses
9	is just a glass. Even even bearing the
10	image of Empire State Building, it it
11	could it could contain beer. It could
12	contain beverage. It could contain water.
13	Q. To your own opinion, knowledge,
14	some product like beer product with the
15	Empire State Building logo, would that
16	the same as the drinking glasses bearing
17	with the Empire State Building image or
18	logo?
19	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection,
20	pluses vague and ambiguous.
21	A. Well, in my opinion, just as I
22	I've stated earlier about the principle of
23	categorizing trademarks, it it should be
24	different. So so, my opinion is that I

reckon that it's different because that --

1	X. YANG
2	that is the whole purpose of trademark, to
3	be categorized.
4	Q. Another question is, for drinking
5	glasses bearing with the Empire State
6	Building trademark, if there are two
7	drinking glasses with Empire State Building
8	trademark but with different kind of beer,
9	because that the Empire State Building
10	trademark makes you drink the the beer,
11	or because the taste of different beer let's
12	you make a selection of the beer?
13	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection,
14	plus argumentative.
15	A. Of of course, that it depends
16	on the quality of the beer. It has it
17	has no bearing on the the the
18	Empire State Building image.
19	MR. YAN: I have no further
20	redirect.
21	MR. SHIMANOFF: Okay.
22	Also, I am just going to make a
23	relevancy objection to all this opinion
24	testimony but that's for the record.
25	Also, for the record, during

1	X. YANG
2	Opposer's testimony period, we had
3	asked Mr. Yan to waive the
4	certification, sealing, and filing
5	requirements under 37 CFR, Section
6	2.123F. He refused to. So, we are not
7	waiving those requirements either.
8	MR. YAN: That's the one that you
9	are
10	Richard, you're going to attach
11	these exhibits
12	MR. SHIMANOFF: There's a whole
13	process. David, you should read the
14	manual which clearly you haven't done.
15	(Whereupon, an off-the-record
16	discussion was held.)
17	I just wanted to get that we are
18	not waiving on the record. I have
19	nothing else for the record.
20	Do you, David?
21	(Continued on next page to include
22	jurat.)
23	
24	
25	

1	X. YANG
2	MR. YAN: Yes. That's the record
3	of we ask the court reporter to seal
4	these and attach with your
5	certification.
6	(Whereupon, at 12:30 p.m., the
7	examination of this witness was
8	concluded.)
9	
10	XUEFENG YANG
11	
12	
13	Subscribed and sworn to before me
14	this day of 20
15	
16	NOTARY PUBLIC
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1		X. YANG	
2		ЕХНІВІТЅ	
3	APPLICANT	EXHIBITS:	
4	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5	1	Applicant's Notice of Taking Trial	4
6		Testimony (2 pages)	
7	2	Trademark	6
8		electronic search (2 pages)	
9	3	Drawing (1 page)	13
10	4	Drawing (1 page)	14
11	5	Logo (1 page)	21
12	6	Photocopy of a paper bag from	27
13		Eataly	
14			
15			
16			
17		INDEX	
18	EXAMINAT	ION BY	PAGE
19	MR. YAN		3, 61
20	MR. SHIMA	ANOFF	38
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

1	X. YANG
2	CERTIFICATE
3	
4	STATE OF NEW YORK)
5	: SS.: COUNTY OF KINGS)
6	
7	I, RICHARD AURELIO, a Notary Public for
8	and within the State of New York, do hereby
9	certify:
10	That the witness whose examination is
11	hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn and
12	that such examination is a true record of
13	the testimony given by that witness.
14	I further certify that I am not related
15	to any of the parties to this action by
16	blood or by marriage and that I am in no way
17	interested in the outcome of this matter.
18	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
19	my hand this 30th day of May 2015.
20	
21	
22	The Onle
23	RICHARD AURELIO
24	

1	accompanying [6]	25/2 25/17 25/19 28/6	Asian
	28/11 32/21 46/23 47/17	29/24 35/25 38/11 38/17	ask [1
10016 [1] 1/21	47/19 48/4	38/24 39/3 39/13 39/19	48/23
10036-6799 [1] 2/6 10:20 [1] 1/15	accurate [1] 29/12	39/19 39/24 40/13 40/17 40/19 41/3 41/9 41/15	54/5 5 56/11
10:30 [1] 5/9	accurately [1] 56/21 acknowledge [1] 4/17	43/4 43/12 44/3 45/20	asked
1133 [1] 2/5	acronym [1] 36/20	46/4 46/8 48/12 48/23	30/14
11354 [1] 2/11	across [1] 40/22	51/7 54/11 57/4 59/15	56/13
11E[1] 2/11	action [1] 67/15	60/4 60/18 60/21 67/15	asking
12:30 [1] 65/6	additional [2] 60/19	anymore [1] 50/13	42/25
136-20 [1] 2/11	60/21	anything [9] 10/22	55/13
1930 [1] 12/25	admitted [3] 15/16 16/6		assist
2	21/10 aforementioned [6] 4/7	21/20 35/16 36/9 53/17 APPEAL [1] 1/3	assum ate [2]
2.123F[1] 64/6	6/23 13/11 14/22 21/3	applicant [6] 1/12 2/10	attach
20 [2] 2/11 65/14	27/15	3/22 7/11 33/10 66/3	attem
2011 [2] 1/5 1/7	after [5] 31/19 31/23	applicant's [44] 4/6 4/8	attent
2015 [2] 1/14 67/19	32/23 47/19 59/25	4/10 4/15 4/23 6/25 7/5	47/14
21093 [1] 3/18	Afterwards [1] 31/23	13/10 13/13 13/18 14/12	Attorn
212 [1] 2/7	ago [7] 6/13 8/5 28/9	14/13 14/21 14/24 15/8	Aureli
213,453 [1] 1/5 22 [1] 1/14	41/17 42/2 44/14 45/7	15/15 15/21 15/25 18/8	67/23
23rd [1] 28/10	agreement [1] 5/7 ahead [1] 11/5	20/13 20/25 21/4 21/8 21/13 21/14 21/15 21/19	Avenu 2/11 1
24th [1] 28/10	alcoholic [9] 41/12 42/8	21/20 21/21 22/16 22/25	49/19
275 [3] 1/20 17/19	43/6 43/15 44/6 45/22	24/2 24/6 24/11 24/20	aware
18/20	45/23 46/7 60/5	25/3 25/7 27/14 27/17	53/8 5
3	alike [4] 22/3 27/5	27/21 29/17 33/9 52/3	aw ay
	33/22 56/7	66/5	32/17
30th [1] 67/19 32 [1] 12/9	all [24] 13/5 14/16	applicants [1] 40/15	В
37 [1] 64/5		application [4] 1/5 3/23	
38th [1] 2/11	22/18 22/18 25/25 28/14 29/25 31/17 39/24 43/23	4/4 43/22 applied [1] 57/20	back [24/5 3
	43/24 43/24 44/2 45/25	appointment [3] 28/23	40/22
5	47/8 53/15 55/21 60/7	28/24 53/15	52/15
56 [1] 3/17	62/6 63/23	approximately [1]	54/5
6	already [7] 5/9 15/15	46/20	bag [1
6799 [1] 2/6	16/5 21/9 28/22 29/4	architecture [3] 16/14	28/18
6B[1] 1/21	46/12	38/12 57/21	29/8 2
	also [28] 2/16 5/22 6/17 13/4 13/4 13/6 13/7 16/4		31/21
7	18/4 30/3 31/4 34/23	23/13 27/22 30/14 31/8	base [
718 [1] 2/12	34/24 36/21 45/14 45/15	34/9 35/21 39/18 43/25	52/10
7788 [1] 2/12	50/4 53/3 53/3 54/4 54/6	46/7 47/6 47/8 48/9	based
790-9226 [1] 2/7	54/8 56/11 56/18 59/3	48/13 48/23 50/14 56/6	37/11
8	59/12 63/22 63/25	56/13 57/16 57/16 58/6	basis [
85/213,453 [1] 1/5	although [1] 47/22	63/6 64/6 64/9 64/17	be [24 16/25
888-7788 [1] 2/12	am [8] 13/24 38/8 39/25 46/6 51/25 63/22 67/14	19/20 63/14	20/8 2
9	67/16	around [3] 42/18 47/18	35/21
	ambiguous [8] 12/19	58/20	53/8 5
91204122 [1] 1/10	13/25 17/7 19/22 30/22	arrangement [2] 11/14	55/13
9226 [1] 2/7	32/12 35/19 62/20	11/15	62/23
Α	American [3] 8/20 8/23	arrived [1] 17/22	bear [
a.m [1] 1/15	9/17 Americae [1] 2/5	Art [1] 12/2	bearin 62/16
AABDC [3] 8/18 8/19	Americas [1] 2/5 among [6] 42/16 43/9	as [63] 3/6 3/9 4/5 4/9 4/11 6/21 6/25 7/2 8/11	bears
36/21	43/18 44/7 45/10 45/10	13/9 13/12 13/14 13/18	becaus
able [4] 17/4 19/16 20/8	another [3] 18/2 18/3	13/24 14/20 14/23 14/25	16/14
20/10 about [29] 10/10 13/5	63/4	15/17 20/9 20/9 20/25	19/12
14/7 24/14 24/15 24/24	answer [14] 5/13 5/16	21/4 21/5 21/21 24/19	22/4 2
28/15 29/3 30/6 39/18	5/17 5/19 5/25 39/25	24/21 24/21 24/21 25/6	30/19
42/3 43/20 43/23 44/9	42/11 42/15 42/19 42/23	27/13 27/17 27/18 30/9	34/16 40/4 4
45/5 45/11 45/17 46/6	42/23 54/3 54/9 56/13 answered [3] 21/24	35/10 35/10 36/11 36/11 36/11 36/11 36/12	44/21
53/21 55/9 55/10 55/23	42/21 56/9	36/12 36/18 36/18 36/18	47/7 4
56/17 56/23 57/7 57/13	answers [1] 3/4	36/18 36/22 36/23 37/13	48/20
60/7 61/15 62/22 abroad [2] 59/5 59/13	any [55] 6/3 9/19 10/19	37/13 37/15 37/16 43/19	53/14
accompanied [2] 12/4	10/22 13/21 13/21 14/13	49/5 49/11 49/11 52/2	56/15
24/7	16/10 18/7 19/25 20/15	52/7 52/10 52/17 61/19	57/12
accompany [4] 11/18	20/16 22/22 23/18 23/23	62/16 62/21	59/23 63/11
11/21 22/12 50/5	24/9 24/13 24/17 24/22	Asia [3] 8/22 8/22 8/23	03/11
			<u> </u>

[2] 9/17 9/20 **14]** 21/18 42/17 3 52/18 52/19 53/25 54/8 55/22 56/8 56/14 58/19 65/3 **3 [10]** 21/24 30/13 4 31/20 43/20 54/5 3 56/25 57/6 64/3 **g [8]** 5/2 42/23 5 46/6 53/11 55/9 3 56/14 **[1]** 5/12 ming [1] 39/25 2] 31/23 32/15 **h [2]** 64/10 65/4 pt [1] 11/3 tion [3] 18/23 4 51/6 neys [2] 2/5 2/10 io [3] 1/22 67/7 ue [9] 1/21 2/5 17/19 18/21 28/11 9 49/23 51/10 **e [4]** 6/20 50/22 54/16 **[3]** 19/8 31/21 **[15]** 14/11 20/13 32/3 32/19 33/9 2 41/7 51/20 51/25 5 53/6 53/6 53/7 **18]** 27/16 28/15 8 28/19 28/20 29/2 29/13 30/20 31/18 31/24 32/17 33/8 52/5 52/16 66/12 **[3]** 18/9 18/24 **d [3]** 13/20 16/8 **[1]** 59/7 **4]** 9/25 11/16 5 17/3 19/9 19/16 24/12 24/13 24/13 51/3 52/15 53/7 53/11 53/20 55/9 3 57/5 57/24 58/9 3 63/3 **[1]** 45/3 ng [5] 61/17 62/9 6 63/5 63/17 **[1]** 44/23 use [55] 6/2 9/7 4 17/23 18/15 19/7 2 20/19 22/3 22/3 28/22 29/14 30/9 9 30/24 31/11 33/14 6 34/16 35/13 36/14 42/13 43/24 44/16 46/4 46/14 46/23 47/15 47/15 48/8 0 49/4 49/25 52/9 4 54/20 54/24 55/15 5 56/19 56/25 57/8 2 57/14 57/16 58/17 3 62/8 62/25 63/9

В been [16] 3/7 8/8 9/21 30/9 38/19 38/20 38/21 46/17 46/21 47/10 47/22 50/10 50/13 51/3 54/12 61/13 beer [46] 1/6 7/25 8/3 10/13 22/14 22/23 23/23 24/9 24/15 24/18 33/15 33/18 35/7 35/12 35/17 35/25 35/25 36/2 37/3 41/11 42/4 42/5 42/8 43/6 43/14 44/6 44/13 44/16 44/17 44/21 44/23 45/2 45/6 45/17 45/22 45/23 46/7 60/5 61/20 62/11 62/14 63/8 63/10 63/11 63/12 63/16 beers [1] 24/21 before [10] 1/2 1/22 7/15 15/13 18/18 18/25 27/24 53/4 61/22 65/13 behind [1] 50/18 being [1] 49/9 **believe [5]** 17/19 25/16 25/19 48/17 61/19 best [1] 35/23 beverage [15] 22/15 22/23 23/23 24/9 24/14 24/18 35/25 37/9 37/18 41/12 43/7 43/15 45/22 45/23 62/12 beverages [6] 24/22 39/16 42/8 44/6 46/8 60/5BIN [1] 2/17 **bit [2]** 27/12 57/13 black [1] 20/21 **blood [1]** 67/16 **BOARD [1]** 1/3 **body [1]** 5/25 bought [2] 47/19 49/13 break [2] 5/17 37/21 bring [3] 50/2 52/13 52/13 broken [1] 29/4 brought [4] 29/5 29/6 42/3 57/9 build [1] 13/2 building [106] Building's [1] 41/6 buildings [8] 17/2 17/5 17/25 19/18 20/6 23/13 23/14 36/15 built [1] 12/25 **Bull [1]** 13/8 business [22] 6/16 8/2 8/3 8/20 8/23 9/17 9/20 10/14 11/9 22/21 40/11 42/4 42/6 44/17 44/18 44/22 45/6 45/12 45/16 45/18 59/4 59/13 **buy [3]** 47/9 49/15 50/4 **buying [2]** 47/8 48/9 call [1] 18/3 called [1] 3/6 calls [8] 11/2 12/19 13/25 17/8 19/21 25/22

25/23 31/14 came [6] 40/4 40/7 40/22 41/7 48/24 53/8 can [15] 4/5 5/18 11/9 12/3 15/3 17/10 19/15 20/4 22/18 37/20 49/9 53/5 53/6 54/5 60/11 cannot [12] 6/3 14/18 20/11 24/12 24/13 42/14 44/2 46/15 47/24 48/13 51/3 54/6 capability [1] 43/25 car [1] 48/7 carved [1] 15/25 case [1] 60/13 cashier [1] 52/18 cashiers [1] 30/14 **categorized** [**5**] 57/15 57/18 58/14 58/21 63/3 categorizing [1] 62/23 Center [7] 8/21 8/24 9/18 9/20 11/25 13/6 37/16 **ceremony** [1] 13/3 certification [2] 64/4 65/5 certify [2] 67/9 67/14 **CFR [1]** 64/5 Chicago [6] 30/9 30/11 34/19 34/22 34/25 52/16 chief [1] 10/2 China [18] 6/12 10/3 10/5 11/12 11/19 11/22 39/22 40/4 40/4 40/8 40/10 42/5 42/25 45/14 48/18 53/4 58/17 59/12 China's [1] 9/21 Chinese [10] 5/14 42/16 42/17 43/9 43/18 43/22 45/10 46/13 56/14 59/4 choose [1] 8/10 Chrysler [1] 18/6 City [19] 11/19 11/22 12/22 13/22 16/9 16/11 16/15 17/3 20/16 20/20 22/22 23/20 24/18 34/17 36/14 36/14 36/17 36/20 36/22 cityscape [2] 12/15 52/15 **claim [1]** 58/9 clear [2] 46/2 55/3 clearly [2] 14/19 64/14 client [2] 32/20 51/14 clients [12] 20/11 28/12 court [1] 65/3 41/21 46/24 47/7 47/17 48/5 48/9 48/17 49/7 49/21 51/8 cll.com [1] 2/7 close [2] 18/23 51/5 come [10] 17/17 17/17 28/24 40/22 52/24 53/6 53/6 53/7 57/2 58/15 comes [2] 58/22 60/8 company [1] 59/2 compare [2] 21/18 29/10 complete [1] 29/12 concerning [8] 40/14 40/19 41/5 41/11 43/6

43/14 44/6 45/23

concluded [1] 65/8 conduct [1] 39/13 conducted [12] 39/3 40/13 40/17 41/3 41/9 41/22 41/24 43/4 43/12 44/5 45/20 46/8 confirm [1] 60/13 connect [1] 10/18 connection [2] 3/22 4/3 considering [3] 8/4 10/13 45/5 consists [1] 25/9 consumer [29] 39/3 39/7 39/10 39/13 39/14 39/20 40/3 40/13 40/18 41/3 41/3 41/4 41/10 41/10 42/16 43/4 43/8 43/13 43/14 43/17 43/19 44/3 44/4 44/5 60/4 consumers [6] 42/8 42/12 43/6 43/22 43/23 46/6 contact [1] 53/5 contain [6] 23/12 28/21 contained [3] 28/16 29/2 29/5 continue [2] 15/13 25/13 **CONTINUED** [2] 61/8 64/21 conversation [2] 42/15 56/12 convinced [1] 32/9 copy [14] 27/22 27/25 28/6 28/8 29/7 29/11 29/11 29/12 29/15 29/17 29/23 29/23 29/24 53/2 correct [13] 40/2 42/20 43/16 45/24 46/18 47/12 49/10 49/19 50/8 50/11 50/25 58/23 60/9 Correction [1] 40/6 correctly [1] 5/19 could [5] 35/21 62/11 62/11 62/11 62/12 couldn't [1] 15/6 counsel [2] 7/11 38/8 count [1] 43/19 COUNTY [1] 67/5 course [9] 35/22 36/25 44/2 51/15 52/12 56/25 57/2 60/10 63/15 cover [1] 44/2 COWAN [1] 2/4 cross [1] 61/11 cross-examination [1] 61/11 culture [1] 44/24 cultures [1] 45/4 custom [1] 32/22 D date [7] 1/14 4/11 7/2

13/14 14/25 21/6 27/18 **DAVID [5]** 2/10 2/12 3/21 64/13 64/20 davidyanlaw firm [1] 2/13

day [3] 56/12 65/14 67/19 days [3] 28/9 41/8 53/3 **December** [1] 1/7 definitely [2] 48/22 48/25 degree [1] 38/23 depend [1] 33/18 depends [2] 33/6 63/15 deposed [1] 53/7 deposition [2] 52/25 55/5 deputy [2] 9/22 10/2 **Describe** [1] 44/3 39/15 39/15 39/16 39/17 | **DESCRIPTION [1]** 66/4 design [8] 1/6 7/12 40/20 41/6 50/24 59/16 59/21 59/25 designed [1] 8/9 designing [1] 59/24 desk [1] 50/18 detail [1] 44/3 Development [4] 8/20 8/24 9/18 9/20 Diamond [1] 1/20 36/16 62/11 62/12 62/12 |did [39] 7/21 8/14 10/11 10/12 10/18 11/22 16/17 16/21 18/19 19/3 27/25 28/19 29/7 30/18 30/24 31/9 39/12 40/9 41/18 41/23 41/24 42/25 43/10 46/19 47/4 47/14 51/5 51/12 51/15 52/6 52/21 53/10 53/19 54/11 55/12 55/14 56/22 57/4 58/2 didn't [2] 18/23 29/4 difference [1] 20/4 different [14] 18/15 23/11 23/11 23/13 27/12 31/10 41/20 57/16 57/22 62/7 62/24 62/25 63/8 63/11 direct [6] 37/19 42/10 43/13 48/16 51/12 60/21 directed [1] 51/7 directly [4] 42/7 42/16 43/5 50/19 disagree [1] 56/19 discuss [3] 44/9 52/22 57/4 discussed [7] 44/15 45/9 45/15 46/12 46/13 57/2 57/7 discussion [3] 9/24 23/17 64/16 dispose [2] 28/15 29/3 distinguish [2] 17/4 19/17 distinguishing [1] 19/25 distinguishment [3] 19/25 20/9 20/10 do [64] 3/16 4/17 4/22 6/11 6/18 7/16 7/19 8/13 9/19 10/21 11/10 11/10 12/11 12/11 13/19 16/8 17/18 18/2 19/14 20/14 23/7 25/16 25/18 28/6 28/19 31/6 31/9 31/9 31/18 32/18 33/7 33/19 34/8 34/9 35/11 35/17

49/17 50/14 54/20

D do... [28] 36/13 36/17 36/22 37/17 38/11 38/17 38/21 38/24 39/7 40/9 41/18 41/24 43/11 43/17 46/4 48/16 49/21 58/7 58/9 59/2 59/20 60/19 60/21 61/2 61/5 61/18 64/20 67/8 document [19] 4/13 4/19 4/25 7/4 7/14 13/16 14/3 15/19 15/22 20/12 20/18 21/11 27/20 27/23 51/24 52/8 55/25 59/14 59/18 documents [1] 55/8 does [10] 8/19 12/16 13/20 16/9 18/7 21/13 21/19 36/7 39/5 58/15 doesn't [3] 9/14 18/24 26/22 doing [3] 6/14 11/9 62/6 dollars [1] 12/9 don't [14] 4/24 5/8 5/24 22/6 38/23 38/25 39/5 43/21 50/7 53/13 56/17 59/22 60/18 60/22 done [5] 40/3 41/16 42/4 43/2 64/14 door [1] 12/10 down [3] 5/17 9/14 48/24 drawing [4] 13/12 14/23 66/9 66/10 drink [4] 33/15 35/6 46/7 63/10 drinking [10] 44/8 46/25 61/12 61/15 61/17 61/19 62/8 62/16 63/4 drinks [1] 35/21 **Drive [1]** 3/17 duly [3] 3/2 3/7 67/11 during [8] 15/16 22/12 22/21 23/22 24/6 56/11 61/10 63/25 Е each [2] 6/12 34/10 earlier [4] 13/5 52/2

53/7 62/22 early [1] 44/25 East [1] 1/20 eat [3] 32/3 32/9 33/2 **Eataly [2]** 27/16 66/13 eating [2] 28/12 28/13 ed [1] 15/25 education [2] 38/12 38/18 either [2] 6/2 64/7 ejs[1] 2/7 electronic [2] 6/24 66/7 else [2] 49/16 64/19 **EMPIRE** [76] engage [6] 7/25 8/3 42/14 44/16 44/21 45/11 engaged [2] 6/16 39/15 engaging [3] 38/21 42/3 45/5

58/9

explain [1] 15/11

extent [1] 29/20

facing [2] 50/19 51/9

English [23] 3/3 3/5 familiar [5] 7/7 27/22 5/11 5/20 9/2 9/4 9/6 9/11 9/13 9/25 10/4 10/7 **famous [6]** 12/23 36/24 10/9 38/13 38/15 42/13 46/14 46/15 46/15 56/14 **fan [1]** 45/12 56/15 60/14 60/17 English-speaking [1] 46/15 enlarge [1] 16/2 enlisted [1] 45/18 enter [3] 19/23 48/15 50/7 entered [2] 18/18 18/25 entering [1] 19/12 entire [1] 12/15 entity [1] 8/17 entrance [3] 49/19 50/20 51/9 **ERIC[2]** 2/6 38/8 **ESQ [2]** 2/6 2/12 **ESQS [1]** 2/10 **ESRT [1]** 1/8 **establish** [1] 28/6 even [9] 19/14 30/13 32/22 33/10 52/18 57/19 61/16 62/9 62/9 ever [16] 16/17 22/14 22/22 23/18 23/23 24/8 24/17 35/24 40/12 40/17 41/9 42/7 51/7 60/3 61/12 61/13 every [3] 47/15 48/20 51/4 everybody [1] 44/8 everything [3] 14/7 14/7 56/21 evidence [4] 15/16 16/6 |follow [1] 37/25 21/10 28/5 exact [1] 51/4 examination [8] 3/10 38/5 61/8 61/11 65/7 66/18 67/10 67/12 **examined** [1] 3/8 example [10] 17/11 26/24 27/5 33/21 33/25 34/18 39/15 43/18 44/7 57/19 exercise [1] 27/3 exhibit [43] 4/10 4/22 6/22 6/25 7/13 13/13 14/24 15/5 15/9 16/5 17/14 21/5 21/9 22/9 23/6 26/11 26/13 26/14 26/15 26/18 26/19 27/2 27/7 27/11 27/17 33/24 33/24 34/4 34/7 34/14 40/15 40/25 52/3 52/4 54/19 54/23 55/17 56/4 57/11 59/17 59/21 60/4 60/8 exhibits [4] 54/12 55/4 64/11 66/3 expensive [1] 49/14 experience [1] 16/9 **expert [3]** 58/5 58/8

37/3 37/9 37/15 37/16 far [11] 20/9 24/21 35/10 36/11 36/11 36/12 36/18 36/18 36/23 37/13 | given [1] 67/13 49/11 Farady [1] 3/17 fashion [1] 57/20 feel [2] 31/9 31/10 feeling [1] 34/11 felt [1] 62/7 few [9] 8/8 19/9 28/9 37/24 41/7 41/16 41/16 42/2 45/7 field [5] 39/10 39/14 39/18 39/19 46/4 Fifth [4] 28/11 49/18 49/23 51/10 Filed [1] 1/5 filing [1] 64/4 find [1] 56/20 fine [1] 57/25 finish [1] 37/19 finished [2] 31/19 59/25 graffiti [1] 20/23 first [11] 7/21 11/8 14/16 14/16 17/22 21/25 25/25 28/7 31/17 45/25 52/5 Flushing [1] 2/11 focus [10] 40/12 40/13 40/18 41/4 41/10 43/13 44/4 45/21 46/9 48/4 focused [1] 41/19 follow-ups [1] 37/25 follows [1] 3/9 fond [1] 47/8 food [19] 28/13 28/21 30/20 30/24 31/6 31/8 31/10 31/11 31/17 31/19 31/20 31/22 31/24 32/18 hand [2] 5/24 67/19 33/7 34/8 39/16 57/15 57/20 formal [3] 38/11 38/17 45/20 formed [1] 11/12 forms [2] 41/23 41/23 forth [1] 67/11 foundation [8] 10/25 17/8 19/20 25/24 28/7 31/4 31/16 61/22 Four [1] 26/16 free [1] 28/20 friend [2] 58/22 58/24 friends [5] 6/10 42/17 43/10 45/10 58/18 front [5] 50/19 51/16 51/18 51/21 52/2 further [2] 63/19 67/14

gather [1] 53/15 gave [4] 32/16 32/17 55/24 55/25 **Gazette** [1] 1/7 gestures [3] 5/25 5/25 6/3 get [5] 12/8 12/13 15/3

49/3 64/17 getting [1] 8/4 gift [8] 46/17 47/2 47/23 48/15 48/22 49/2 49/10 61/13 give [3] 5/10 41/23 44/20 glass [1] 62/9 glasses [9] 46/25 61/12 61/16 61/17 61/19 62/8 62/16 63/5 63/7 glimpsed [1] 17/23 go [15] 11/5 11/23 12/4 19/8 20/13 23/19 24/7 30/18 32/3 33/9 47/9 49/2 49/2 49/14 58/2 goes [5] 36/12 36/19 36/23 37/14 49/12 going [11] 10/24 13/24 46/7 48/12 51/25 53/11 53/25 53/25 56/13 63/22 64/10 Golden [1] 13/8 good [6] 3/19 3/20 35/12 38/7 42/14 56/15 grapes [1] 44/12 **Ground [1]** 13/6 group [4] 43/17 43/18 43/19 44/7 groups [10] 11/12 40/14 40/18 41/4 41/10 43/13 43/24 44/4 45/21 46/9 guide [3] 6/17 11/15 11/16

Н

had [12] 8/8 32/15 37/17 44/14 44/20 53/5 54/15 55/7 57/2 59/3 60/2 64/2 handle [1] 5/18 happen [2] 32/5 32/14 happened [4] 7/22 8/6 34/15 43/9 Harlem [1] 44/19 has [25] 17/24 18/16 18/16 20/15 20/20 21/14 22/15 25/17 25/19 31/5 31/17 32/18 33/7 33/19 34/8 34/9 35/11 36/13 36/14 36/16 36/21 38/21 46/4 63/16 63/17 have [70] haven't [4] 50/13 51/2 58/4 64/14 having [1] 3/7 he [64] 5/3 7/20 7/21 7/23 7/24 7/24 7/25 7/25 8/2 8/2 8/3 8/7 8/9 8/9 8/13 8/16 8/17 9/2 9/3 9/12 9/14 10/11 10/12 15/5 15/6 25/7 28/5 44/16 52/20 52/24 53/11 53/19 53/22 53/22 53/22 53/24 54/5 54/6 54/11 54/15 55/7 55/8 55/12 55/13 55/14 55/20 55/22

he... [17] 55/22 56/7 56/7 56/9 56/15 56/15 56/25 58/20 59/2 59/3 59/3 59/6 59/25 59/25 60/2 60/2 64/6 he's [3] 5/6 8/4 10/13 hearsay [2] 8/12 10/15 held [4] 1/19 9/24 23/17 64/16 helped [1] 59/4 helping [1] 58/25 here [15] 4/2 4/16 5/6 17/23 28/25 29/6 43/22 52/25 53/15 53/20 54/15 57/2 59/16 59/21 60/4 here's [1] 17/11 hereby [1] 67/8 hereinbefore [1] 67/11 hereunto [1] 67/18 **him [12]** 5/2 6/11 15/12 53/3 53/16 54/5 55/20 55/24 55/25 56/11 56/13 56/18 his [7] 3/23 4/3 25/8 33/12 33/15 59/13 59/13 historical [1] 36/15 Hold [3] 28/4 61/4 61/4 Hoover [1] 13/2 hotels [1] 11/14 how [18] 6/11 7/19 7/22 initially [1] 7/23 10/11 11/18 12/3 12/7 13/20 19/15 20/19 24/15 24/24 35/21 45/12 45/12 45/12 46/20 53/8 however [9] 18/24 26/3 26/23 27/9 42/2 47/14 49/24 50/12 51/13 human [1] 43/25 hurry [4] 18/22 19/7 19/13 48/8 hypothetical [3] 25/23 35/9 61/24 I'II [8] 11/16 37/22

37/24 41/20 52/12 53/16 53/18 56/19

I'm [24] 5/2 6/16 6/17 6/20 10/24 12/23 18/6 20/9 26/21 42/23 42/24 46/3 48/5 49/24 49/25 50/22 53/24 53/25 54/16 54/16 54/20 55/3 62/5 62/6

I've [26] 7/15 22/17 22/18 24/22 27/24 30/9 36/5 38/19 38/19 38/20 38/20 40/3 41/16 41/16 42/4 42/4 44/25 44/25 45/2 45/9 45/14 45/15 46/21 51/2 54/25 62/22

icons [1] 8/8 identical [4] 23/3 23/8 23/15 24/4

identification [6] 4/11 7/2 13/14 14/25 21/5 27/18

identify [1] 47/24 image [33] 13/21 16/10

16/19 16/19 18/20 19/5 19/16 20/3 20/14 20/21 25/4 26/22 28/17 29/2 29/5 29/24 30/2 30/3 30/6 31/5 31/7 31/7 31/25 31/25 34/12 34/16 35/20 36/16 57/20 61/18 62/10 62/17 63/18 images [8] 23/12 23/14 29/25 55/10 56/6 56/9

57/8 57/24 imagination [1] 27/4 imagine [1] 26/4 immediately [1] 52/6 impression [1] 52/13 improper [7] 11/3 13/25 | lack [7] 10/25 17/7 17/8 19/21 25/22 31/15 61/23 include [2] 13/6 64/21

independent [2] 11/7 56/20 indicating [21] 7/8

14/17 16/7 17/12 22/7 23/4 26/2 26/24 27/9 30/3 33/22 34/2 34/6 34/12 34/19 40/23 54/17 54/21 55/16 56/2 57/9 industries [1] 44/13 industry [3] 41/12 43/7

43/15

information [1] 35/23 inside [6] 20/4 25/8 30/15 33/12 49/3 49/14 instruction [1] 5/10 interested [1] 67/17 interior [1] 19/23 interpret [1] 3/3

interpreter [7] 2/17 3/9 5/12 5/18 5/23 56/16 56/20

introduced [2] 4/25 12/23

intuitively [1] 17/10 involved [2] 59/15 59/20

is [95] isn't [1] 47/12 it [93]

it's [32] 5/9 8/20 8/23 12/9 14/4 15/5 15/24 16/13 16/13 16/13 20/3 20/22 20/22 24/22 26/3

26/19 29/14 30/22 36/19 36/25 41/19 42/16 44/14 | logo [46] 10/22 13/19 48/11 49/14 57/19 57/20 57/22 59/24 60/10 62/7

62/25 item [4] 11/7 22/2 30/8 54/25

items [5] 28/21 47/8 47/9 48/3 48/13 its [4] 13/3 33/18 33/19 33/20

January [1] 1/5 jobs [1] 38/21 jurat [1] 64/22 just [78]

K kind [4] 40/9 41/22 42/5 looking [1] 7/24 63/8

KINGS [1] 67/5 know [13] 6/11 6/18 7/16 7/19 8/13 16/8 22/6 Lutherville [1] 3/17 57/12 57/13 58/12 58/13 59/20 59/22

knowledge [7] 11/2 20/3 35/24 37/6 37/11 58/15 62/13

L.L.C[1] 1/8 19/20 25/24 31/4 31/15 37/5 **LAGER [1]** 1/6 | language [1] 5/14 later [1] 8/7

LATMAN [1] 2/4 law [6] 2/10 58/2 58/6 58/10 58/11 59/8 lawyer [1] 54/7 leave [2] 47/9 47/20 left [2] 30/4 32/15 let [11] 7/5 14/11 15/20 21/7 24/5 25/13 25/18 27/21 29/21 40/12 41/2 let's [5] 20/13 27/13 29/16 33/9 63/11 **LIANG [13]** 1/11 3/22

25/3 28/24 33/11 44/14 56/23 59/23

Liang's [1] 25/5 Liberty [2] 11/24 37/17 LIEBOWITZ [1] 2/4 like [13] 14/5 14/9 17/20 18/5 18/9 18/24 19/11 20/22 26/22 30/24 48/12 61/22 62/14

likely [3] 32/2 33/2 35/6 limitation [1] 43/21 limited [1] 43/25 line [1] 44/23 lines [2] 54/8 56/8 little [2] 5/10 57/13 live [1] 11/17

lobby [5] 49/17 49/22 50/8 50/10 50/15 located [2] 34/17 34/24 location [1] 34/24

> 22/15 22/24 22/24 23/24 23/25 24/10 24/20 25/5 25/8 25/15 25/17 25/19 29/18 29/18 29/20 30/19 32/24 32/25 33/12 33/14

33/20 35/4 35/13 35/16 36/3 36/8 37/8 40/19 59/16 59/21 60/3 60/8 61/18 62/15 62/18 66/11

logos [5] 21/15 24/11 24/19 24/23 41/6 long [3] 6/12 8/5 44/14

look [13] 16/18 18/19 19/4 19/10 21/17 22/3

meaning [1] 43/5 means [1] 34/22

mentioned [2] 11/8

45/2 56/6

M mentioned... [1] 13/4 merchandise [3] 47/11 47/25 49/9 met [1] 6/12 Metropolitan [1] 11/25 MICHAEL [14] 1/11 3/22 6/9 6/18 7/18 8/14 25/5 28/22 28/23 33/11 42/3 44/14 56/23 59/23 Midtown [1] 1/20 might [1] 57/5 mirror [1] 51/18 mischaracterizes [1] 29/20 model [3] 22/19 47/7 47/25 models [3] 48/10 48/18 49/7 more [4] 32/2 32/9 33/2 35/6 morning [3] 3/19 3/20 38/7 most [7] 19/6 19/6 46/22 47/5 48/8 54/2 54/3 mostly [1] 48/17 motion [1] 4/22 move [1] 5/8 MR [26] 3/11 3/19 4/14 6/18 8/14 8/25 10/10 13/17 15/20 21/12 25/3 25/5 33/11 38/6 38/7 38/11 38/17 51/25 52/23 53/5 53/10 55/3 58/2 59/15 61/9 64/3 much [3] 11/6 12/7 19/15 mural [6] 50/14 50/23 51/9 51/17 51/18 51/22 Museum [1] 12/2 my [32] 3/21 20/11 28/11 29/22 32/20 34/11 34/11 36/12 36/18 37/14 37/19 38/7 39/11 39/19 41/2 42/13 46/14 46/23 47/7 47/7 49/11 51/13 51/13 52/13 52/13 56/15 57/16 60/10 61/16 62/21 62/24 67/19 myself [6] 11/16 29/15 47/18 48/5 60/6 60/11 name [3] 3/12 3/21 38/7 Nations [1] 12/2

native [1] 5/14

56/20

24/22 25/2

need [7] 45/25 48/8

New [35] 1/21 1/21

44/23 52/11 67/4 67/8 next [3] 6/22 52/12 64/21 **no [44]** 1/5 1/10 4/24 5/5 6/2 6/6 7/10 10/20 18/16 19/24 22/17 24/3 24/4 24/12 24/14 24/16 26/12 28/5 30/23 30/23 36/4 37/7 38/13 38/14 38/16 39/25 40/16 41/8 41/14 42/19 42/24 54/3 54/6 55/14 55/14 56/15 59/19 60/6 60/6 60/23 60/24 63/17 63/19 67/16 **nod [1]** 6/3 Non [1] 1/17 Non-Party [1] 1/17 not [42] 5/2 9/8 18/6 19/14 20/3 22/2 22/5 22/5 22/10 24/13 26/3 26/18 32/2 32/5 32/13 32/19 32/20 35/12 35/12 47/5 47/24 55/15 55/19 35/22 41/23 41/24 42/13 42/24 43/11 45/20 46/3 46/14 46/14 47/4 47/14 47/18 48/5 49/25 51/5 51/12 55/14 58/5 58/7 64/6 64/18 67/14 Notary [4] 1/22 3/7 65/16 67/7 nothing [13] 11/6 23/2 23/3 23/7 23/14 31/6 31/17 32/18 33/7 33/19 34/9 37/17 64/19 **notice [8]** 1/19 4/8 4/15 4/18 5/3 5/6 30/10 66/5 now [6] 12/9 12/9 18/12 opinions [1] 45/18 29/10 29/16 33/9 Number [45] 4/6 4/23 7/6 13/10 13/18 14/12 14/12 14/14 14/21 15/9 15/15 15/18 15/21 15/25 16/5 18/8 20/14 20/15 21/2 21/8 21/13 21/14 21/15 21/19 21/19 21/20 21/22 22/11 22/16 22/25 24/2 24/6 24/11 24/20 25/3 25/7 27/22 29/17 33/10 35/2 35/3 40/15 52/3 60/8 66/4 numerous [1] 47/23 **NYC [4]** 1/6 10/20 36/16 50/3 56/12 57/21 57/21 36/20 object [5] 4/23 4/24 8/11 13/24 29/19

36/17 36/20 36/22 44/18

necessary [1] 32/13 50/7 52/24 54/9 55/20 never [4] 22/17 24/16 1/23 2/6 2/6 2/11 8/16 11/19 11/22 12/15 12/22 13/22 16/9 16/11 16/15 17/3 17/24 20/16 20/19 22/22 23/19 24/18 24/24 30/12 34/17 36/13 36/14

objection [32] 5/6 10/16 10/25 12/18 14/15 16/12 17/6 17/21 18/14 19/19 20/7 20/17 21/16 21/23 25/21 30/21 31/3 31/13 32/4 32/11 33/4 33/16 35/8 35/18 36/10 37/4 37/5 37/10 37/12 62/19 63/13 63/23 objections [1] 61/21 observation [3] 13/20 36/12 36/19 observed [4] 16/24 30/7

occasion [1] 19/9 off [3] 9/23 23/16 64/15 off-the-record [3] 9/23 23/16 64/15 offer [1] 4/17 **OFFICE[1]** 1/2 Offices [2] 1/20 2/10 Official [1] 1/7 **Oh [1]** 9/9 okay [19] 3/25 4/20 5/15 5/20 5/21 5/22 6/7 15/23 16/3 29/21 37/20 38/2 40/17 50/23 60/14 60/15 60/17 60/25 63/21 old [1] 12/22 one [30] 8/10 13/17 14/17 14/18 15/24 16/4 16/7 20/14 23/15 24/3 25/25 26/2 26/2 26/15 26/24 27/9 29/13 33/25 34/5 36/4 36/4 40/23 55/19 57/8 59/9 64/8 ones [1] 24/4 only [13] 5/23 9/14 36/4 36/4 40/22 43/9 46/12 46/12 48/4 49/9 49/12 60/6 60/11 open [1] 44/22 opening [1] 13/3 operates [1] 59/2 operating [1] 45/16 opinion [14] 11/4 14/2 17/8 19/21 25/22 31/15 60/9 60/10 61/23 62/4 62/13 62/21 62/24 63/23 Opposer [3] 1/9 2/5 38/9 Opposer's [5] 15/17 15/18 16/5 21/9 64/2 opposite [2] 34/19 54/8 Opposition [1] 1/10 original [3] 29/10 34/21 52/5 other [26] 6/12 10/19 10/23 17/5 19/18 20/5 24/22 24/25 28/21 30/8 30/11 31/11 34/10 40/14 | place [2] 32/20 44/19 40/18 41/4 41/11 43/13 45/10 47/11 47/24 47/25 our [8] 31/19 31/21 31/22 32/17 36/21 47/15 54/14 55/6 out [6] 15/25 19/10 41/23 45/13 49/15 55/7 outcome [1] 67/17 outside [10] 16/18 19/4 19/11 20/3 22/20 23/19 24/24 48/7 49/4 50/3 over [6] 12/25 18/3 22/7 32/15 50/13 51/3 own [3] 60/9 60/10 62/13

P.C[1] 2/4 **p.m** [1] 65/6 packaging [1] 45/3

packagings [1] 23/12 page [9] 13/12 14/23 21/4 64/21 66/4 66/9 66/10 66/11 66/18 pages [4] 4/9 6/24 66/6 painting [1] 20/24 paper [15] 7/6 13/19 27/16 28/15 28/18 28/19 28/20 28/25 29/7 29/8 29/12 33/8 34/21 52/5 66/12 part [7] 16/4 19/6 19/7 21/9 39/17 48/9 54/3 particular [1] 23/15 parties [2] 1/19 67/15 party [2] 1/17 54/8 pass [4] 32/6 32/14 48/22 48/25 passing [1] 46/22 **PATENT [1]** 1/2 pay [3] 18/23 47/14 51/5 people [23] 11/18 11/21 12/4 12/12 16/16 19/2 20/22 22/13 22/13 22/21 23/19 24/7 30/15 42/17 43/9 43/24 44/8 45/15 46/9 46/13 46/16 58/25 people's [1] 24/23 period [1] 64/2 person [2] 59/9 59/11 personal [4] 11/2 37/5 37/11 62/3 personally [1] 51/12 **Perusing [17]** 4/13 4/19 7/4 7/14 13/16 14/3 15/19 15/22 20/12 20/18 21/11 27/20 27/23 51/24 52/8 59/14 59/18 **photocopy** [2] 27/16 66/12 photograph [1] 51/9 photographs [1] 49/21 picture [3] 51/13 51/14 51/16 piece [4] 13/19 16/13 29/8 29/23 plan [1] 32/23 planning [1] 46/5 please [5] 3/12 5/17 6/21 6/22 28/7 plus [6] 32/12 32/19 35/9 35/19 36/15 63/14 pluses [1] 62/20 point [1] 48/16 pointing [22] 7/12 15/4 15/8 17/14 22/9 23/6 26/9 26/11 26/25 27/6 27/10 30/4 33/23 34/3 34/13 34/20 40/24 54/18 54/22 56/3 57/10 57/11 portion [1] 51/19 position [1] 50/17 possibly [4] 18/5 20/10 47/4 51/2 potential [2] 45/21 60/4 preparation [3] 39/2 39/12 39/20

P	re
present [2] 2/16 14/11	1
presented [1] 10/17	2
presided [1] 13/3	6
President [1] 13/2	6
Previously [1] 50/12	re
principle [1] 62/22 prior [3] 52/21 55/4	re
56/22	re re
probably [1] 36/13	re
process [1] 64/13	re
product [4] 37/3 37/9	re
62/14 62/14	re
production [4] 44/10	re
44/12 44/20 44/23 products [10] 22/23	4
22/23 23/23 23/24 24/9	re re
24/9 24/17 35/25 37/18	5
45/2	5
professional [2] 46/3	5
46/3	re
Public [4] 1/22 3/8	re
65/16 67/7	9
Published [1] 1/7 purchase [3] 22/19	re re
48/19 49/7	3
purchased [3] 22/14	re
35/24 54/25	4
purchasers [1] 45/22	re
purpose [1] 63/2	re
pursuant [2] 1/19 5/7 put [5] 9/3 11/3 20/19	2
51/25 55/20	re 9
putting [1] 62/5	2
Q	re
	re
qualify [1] 42/22	1
qualities [1] 44/11	re
quality [3] 33/18 44/11 63/16	re 6
question [13] 5/14 6/2	re
25/12 29/22 39/11 39/19	4
39/24 41/2 42/11 42/15	4
55/23 61/16 63/4	re
question-and-answer [1]	
42/15	2
questioned [2] 43/5 61/14	2
questions [12] 3/3 5/16	re 3
53/11 54/2 54/9 55/9	re
55/13 56/8 57/5 60/19	re
61/6 61/10	re
quite [1] 54/25	R
R	re
re [1] 1/5	re re
read [2] 51/20 64/13	3
real [1] 16/19	3
really [7] 18/23 32/5	3
33/18 33/22 47/17 53/13	re

received [2] 5/3 31/24 recently [2] 41/14 recognize [2] 16/2 52/6 52/4 52/11 59/10 recollection [1] 49/11 Rockefeller [1] 11/25

59/22

50/12

recall [1] 49/9

receipt [1] 4/18

recess [1] 38/3

reckon [1] 62/25

cord [23] 3/13 5/24 /3 7/10 9/3 9/23 13/24 5/4 15/14 21/7 23/16 6/8 31/14 60/20 61/2 2/6 63/24 63/25 64/15 4/18 64/19 65/2 67/12 **corded** [1] 6/5 cording [1] 7/11 d [2] 41/20 44/9 direct [1] 63/20 ferring [1] 40/10 flect [2] 15/14 21/8 fused [1] 64/6 gard [1] 61/15 garding [5] 42/5 4/13 44/17 53/23 56/8 gistered [2] 6/19 7/16 **gistration** [10] 3/23 7/14 57/14 57/18 58/14 8/19 58/21 59/2 59/5 9/12 lated [2] 43/20 67/14 lationship [2] 6/8 levancy [1] 63/23 maining [3] 31/20 1/22 32/17 member [3] 48/11 8/14 53/14 peat [1] 41/2 phrase [2] 25/18 9/21 porter [8] 4/12 7/3 /13 13/15 15/2 21/6 7/19 65/3 present [1] 60/11 presentative [2] 9/22 0/2 presenting [1] 3/21 quirements [2] 64/5 4/7 search [9] 40/14 0/19 41/5 41/11 41/22 1/25 43/14 44/4 45/9 **semble [11]** 13/21 6/10 18/8 20/15 21/14 1/21 23/25 24/10 24/19 5/15 35/4 sembles [2] 22/24 3/12 sembling [1] 25/9 **side [1]** 3/16 spect [1] 42/24 espective [1] 1/18 **sponsible [1]** 59/24 st [2] 17/5 20/5 staurant [13] 28/14 0/18 32/2 32/8 32/10 3/3 33/5 33/6 34/16 4/23 34/23 36/6 55/22 restaurant's [1] 33/7 restroom [1] 37/21 Retail [1] 40/11 retailers [1] 45/17 return [1] 32/19 Richard [4] 1/22 64/10 67/7 67/23 right [9] 9/16 18/12 19/8 30/5 49/11 50/9

roof [2] 14/9 17/12 said [24] 5/7 5/22 7/24 7/25 8/7 9/13 15/5 25/7 30/15 30/15 30/17 37/7 46/11 46/11 48/17 52/20 54/6 55/8 55/11 55/22 56/7 56/16 60/15 60/17 sales [1] 46/2 salesperson [2] 38/19 38/20 same [39] 10/22 14/15 16/12 17/21 18/14 20/7 20/17 21/16 21/21 21/23 22/2 24/10 24/19 25/6 25/17 26/3 26/23 29/14 31/3 32/4 32/11 33/4 33/16 35/8 35/18 35/21 36/10 37/4 37/10 37/12 52/16 57/19 57/19 57/24 61/19 61/21 62/16 62/19 samples [1] 44/20 saw [12] 19/15 28/16 28/25 28/25 29/4 32/23 47/5 51/5 52/5 55/21 60/6 61/11 say [14] 8/2 9/2 9/12 9/15 17/10 22/2 23/2 23/9 23/10 26/21 52/10 53/17 53/18 60/19 saying [4] 25/4 33/11 53/5 61/11 says [5] 9/4 9/14 10/6 10/8 10/20 schedule [1] 47/16 school [1] 58/2 seal[1] 65/3 sealing [1] 64/4 search [2] 6/24 66/7 Section [1] 64/5 see [8] 16/25 17/2 20/14 28/14 41/21 43/21 47/13 59/16 seen [19] 7/15 22/17 22/18 22/22 23/23 24/8 24/17 24/22 25/2 27/24 29/24 35/24 36/5 46/25 47/11 49/7 54/25 60/3 61/12 selected [1] 32/20 selection [1] 63/12 sell [1] 12/10 sentences [1] 5/18 Serial [1] 1/5 series [1] 54/2 session [1] 6/4 set [2] 67/11 67/18 SHIMANOFF [3] 2/6 38/6 38/8 **shop [12]** 46/17 47/2 47/10 47/12 47/18 47/23 48/12 48/15 48/22 49/2 49/10 61/13 shopping [2] 39/17 48/5 **short [3]** 5/17 37/21 38/3 should [15] 4/22 9/25 20/8 20/19 23/2 23/9 23/9 23/10 24/13 49/24

51/16 52/9 57/24 62/23 64/13 show [8] 4/14 7/5 13/17 15/20 21/12 24/5 27/21 54/11 **showed [1]** 55/3 **Showing [1]** 55/17 **shown [3]** 54/15 60/2 60/3side [6] 29/13 30/8 30/11 34/19 51/10 52/4 sightseeing [1] 19/3 similar [10] 17/20 21/17 22/15 23/25 25/6 25/7 26/5 27/8 45/8 57/23 **similarity [3]** 14/13 25/17 25/19 similarly [1] 24/10 since [4] 5/9 5/12 5/22 7/10 site [5] 13/7 34/2 36/25 37/15 52/16 sites [3] 13/5 44/10 44/12 skyscrapers [2] 17/24 20/20 skyscrapes [2] 17/3 20/16 small [2] 14/18 15/6 so [67] 4/21 5/18 8/3 $9/\bar{1}0\ 9/\bar{1}7\ 10/10\ 11/13$ 12/23 16/8 16/14 16/22 16/25 17/15 17/24 18/23 19/7 19/13 19/15 20/20 27/21 29/5 29/16 30/9 30/13 31/20 34/9 36/14 36/16 36/18 41/8 42/14 42/19 43/23 43/25 43/25 44/9 45/4 45/7 45/7 47/8 47/16 47/21 48/3 48/6 48/7 48/10 48/13 48/15 49/14 51/3 51/14 51/15 51/15 51/15 52/12 53/4 55/3 55/20 55/24 56/7 57/2 57/18 58/22 60/7 62/24 62/24 64/6 sold [4] 47/2 47/25 49/9 61/13 sole [1] 59/7 some [9] 4/3 18/4 18/4 28/13 31/20 32/15 44/20 44/23 62/14 someone [2] 25/14 25/14 something [7] 28/12 36/13 36/17 36/21 54/5 58/12 60/20 sometime [6] 6/17 11/16 16/21 48/7 49/13 49/25 somewhat [1] 58/12 somewhere [2] 18/5 49/15 Sorry [1] 26/7 souvenirs [2] 48/24 49/3 speak [2] 46/15 56/23 **speaking [1]** 46/15 speaks [2] 9/2 9/6 **specialize [2]** 59/11 59/11

51/8

specialized [1] 58/25 specific [4] 15/5 46/4 55/12 57/4 specifically [1] 41/18 speculation [5] 11/3 12/20 17/9 31/15 61/23 speculative [2] 19/22 25/24 speculatively [1] 26/4 spend [2] 16/18 19/14 spoke [2] 8/14 9/10 **SS[1]** 67/4 **stand [1]** 8/19 Starts [1] 28/2 state [83] stated [1] 62/22 states [18] 1/2 6/15 7/24 8/2 11/13 24/25 39/23 40/7 41/13 42/9 42/24 43/7 43/16 44/15 45/24 46/10 58/6 58/10 Statue [2] 11/24 37/16 still [3] 36/21 53/4 57/23 store [1] 41/21 street [7] 13/7 16/23 19/10 20/23 28/10 28/10 49/15 strike [2] 25/18 35/14 stripes [1] 22/4 subject [3] 52/22 53/19 56/24 submit [1] 53/2 submitted [1] 55/20 **Subscribed** [1] 65/13 such [1] 67/12 sudden [1] 28/14 suggestions [1] 45/19 Suite [2] 1/21 2/11 supermarket [1] 45/16 sure [6] 5/2 18/6 24/13 37/23 49/25 55/11 survey [6] 39/8 39/20 40/3 40/9 41/23 43/8 surveyed [1] 42/7 surveys [11] 39/4 39/13 40/13 40/18 41/3 41/10 42/5 43/5 44/5 45/21 sworn [4] 3/2 3/7 65/13

67/11

take [14] 4/15 18/19 19/2 19/3 22/21 31/21 31/21 31/21 32/17 37/20 49/21 51/8 51/13 51/14 taken [5] 1/18 23/18 38/4 51/16 55/7 **Taking [2]** 4/8 66/5 talk [3] 16/16 45/11 45/17 talking [3] 24/14 39/18 43/23 tampering [2] 17/12 17/15 tapering [2] 14/9 18/16 taste [2] 33/19 63/11 tastes [2] 35/12 44/11

teams [2] 11/11 11/12 telephone [1] 56/12 tell [14] 7/21 10/11 11/9 12/3 12/24 14/18 15/6 20/2 20/4 25/14 53/10 53/19 55/12 56/18 things [1] 22/7 testified [2] 3/8 49/6 testify [2] 4/2 17/18 testimony [27] 1/17 4/9 thinking [1] 45/5 4/16 4/17 5/8 5/13 11/4 14/2 15/17 15/17 25/23 39/2 39/12 39/21 47/21 51/20 52/21 52/22 53/20 56/22 56/24 60/7 61/24 63/24 64/2 66/6 67/13 than [2] 32/2 47/25 **Thank [2]** 15/10 51/23 that [188] that's [38] 5/23 7/6 11/13 13/18 18/15 22/4 22/10 22/10 23/3 23/7 25/6 26/6 26/18 29/14 30/2 30/2 32/13 32/22 33/11 34/19 35/3 36/22 48/11 49/8 53/8 53/8 53/17 55/21 59/5 59/7 59/13 60/13 61/25 62/3 62/6 63/24 64/8 65/2 their [5] 9/21 11/14 11/15 11/16 49/3 them [20] 12/23 12/24 30/13 31/20 32/21 43/20 44/2 47/13 47/15 47/19 49/4 50/2 50/5 51/12 51/14 51/16 52/19 54/10 55/20 58/19 then [16] 8/6 8/9 9/7 9/12 27/4 28/25 32/14 32/16 36/21 37/21 47/20 49/2 50/5 52/25 57/24 58/19 there [31] 8/8 16/14 17/25 18/4 19/8 22/4 22/5 22/7 22/10 23/10

23/13 24/13 25/11 31/19 31/23 32/3 32/6 32/15 32/23 46/21 47/25 48/3 48/3 48/12 48/23 50/2 50/13 51/3 51/4 52/19 63/6 there's [17] 7/10 13/19 17/15 18/2 18/3 19/24 22/4 22/5 23/2 28/5

52/11 57/23 64/12 these [23] 11/18 11/21 12/4 12/11 17/25 22/4 22/5 22/19 26/22 27/5 29/25 33/21 34/9 41/22 55/7 55/7 55/10 56/6 56/6 56/9 57/8 64/11

65/4

29/18 30/19 34/23 44/18

they [35] 12/10 20/11 21/17 21/17 22/3 22/23 23/24 24/9 24/18 26/5 27/4 27/4 27/8 27/8 28/15 29/2 30/16 30/25 32/15 35/21 37/17 41/21 44/19 47/19 47/20 48/23 49/12 49/12 49/13 49/13 49/14 49/24 49/24 50/4

they'll [1] 49/2 they're [1] 22/2 thing [4] 26/3 26/23 40/22 49/12 think [4] 10/21 33/17 35/11 49/13 this [160] those [8] 30/14 31/8 35/20 46/9 47/6 47/8 47/9 64/7 though [1] 57/19 three [2] 26/20 26/22 through [2] 3/8 54/13 ticket [3] 12/7 50/4 50/7 tight [2] 47/16 48/6 time [19] 1/15 6/13 8/5 8/13 10/18 16/18 18/19 19/3 19/15 24/6 40/21 47/15 48/6 48/20 51/4 times [10] 11/18 11/20 12/3 12/6 46/20 46/21 46/22 47/23 50/4 50/11 tip [2] 17/15 18/16 tired [1] 49/5 title [1] 9/25 today [17] 4/2 17/18 19/12 39/3 39/11 39/21 49/6 52/21 53/12 53/16 53/20 54/12 55/5 55/7 56/22 57/6 60/7 today's [1] 53/23 together [2] 53/15 55/21 told [10] 7/20 10/10 52/24 53/16 53/22 53/24 54/6 58/20 59/3 59/6 too [3] 17/25 28/23 49/14 took [1] 12/25 top [4] 12/13 17/16 18/17 52/11 topic [1] 43/20 topics [1] 57/5 tour [14] 6/17 11/12 11/15 11/16 12/4 12/12 16/17 19/2 22/13 22/22 23/19 23/19 23/22 24/7 tour-people [6] 12/4 12/12 19/2 22/13 23/19 24/7 tour-trip [2] 23/19 23/22 tourism [2] 11/9 16/9 tourisms [1] 57/15 tourist [3] 34/2 36/25 37/15 trade [4] 13/6 37/16 57/21 57/22 trademark [47] 1/2 1/2 3/24 4/4 6/19 6/24 7/6 7/7 7/17 8/4 10/11 10/12 **visit [3]** 13/5 41/20 10/18 10/19 10/19 10/21 10/23 23/25 24/19 25/5 25/8 31/2 31/12 32/8

58/10 58/11 58/13 58/18 58/21 58/25 59/5 59/8 59/12 61/18 63/2 63/6 63/8 63/10 66/7 trademarks [1] 62/23 translate [3] 5/19 56/19 56/21 translating [2] 9/8 28/3 travel [1] 6/16 trial [7] 1/3 1/17 4/8 4/16 15/16 16/5 66/5 tried [1] 42/22 trip [2] 23/19 23/22 true [2] 29/11 67/12 truth [2] 53/17 53/18 truthfully [1] 56/10 try [2] 5/25 27/3 trying [1] 26/21 two [7] 22/6 22/6 22/7 27/5 33/21 34/9 63/6 type [5] 22/19 39/9 41/21 47/24 48/12 40/21 41/15 44/14 47/15 **types [4]** 47/11 53/10 57/5 57/16

ultimately [1] 8/9 under [1] 64/5 understand [6] 5/11 5/11 11/17 39/6 39/7 60/12 understanding [3] 37/14 57/17 59/8 Understood [1] 5/21 **UNITED [18]** 1/2 6/14 7/23 8/2 11/13 12/2 39/23 40/7 41/12 42/9 42/24 43/7 43/15 44/15 45/24 46/10 58/6 58/10 university [1] 38/24 up [3] 42/3 44/22 48/8 ups[1] 37/25 upstairs [2] 48/25 50/6 us[6] 11/10 12/3 20/2 32/17 32/18 44/20 use [2] 10/12 34/15 used [3] 30/25 31/25 32/8 using [2] 10/13 57/23 usually [3] 11/10 11/23 12/11

vague [8] 12/18 13/24 17/7 19/22 30/22 32/12 35/19 62/20 varieties [1] 23/14 variety [3] 23/11 45/3 45/4 verbally [1] 6/2 very [8] 12/21 12/22 14/18 14/19 25/5 25/6 44/25 54/20 video [1] 5/24 view [1] 12/14 48/20 visiting [1] 11/13 visitor [1] 50/18

W

33/10 33/12 36/8 53/24

57/13 57/14 57/17 58/5

wait [2] 49/4 50/3

W waiter [1] 32/16 waiting [1] 48/7 waive [1] 64/3 waiving [2] 64/7 64/18 **Wall [1]** 13/7 want [18] 5/13 7/9 10/12 13/9 15/14 20/2 26/4 27/3 28/6 44/16 44/21 44/22 47/18 51/8 51/14 60/12 60/19 61/2 wanted [2] 47/20 64/17 wants [2] 7/25 8/3 was [58] 3/2 3/8 4/9 6/25 7/12 7/18 7/23 7/24 8/5 8/16 9/24 12/22 12/25 13/2 13/12 14/23 15/8 15/15 16/4 18/5 18/22 18/22 19/11 19/12 21/4 23/17 26/8 27/17 28/9 28/10 28/11 28/22 28/22 28/24 31/18 32/14 32/20 32/21 38/3 46/22 46/23 47/16 47/16 47/19 48/7 49/5 50/17 51/20 52/2 53/4 53/11 58/17 59/10 59/20 59/23 64/16 65/7 67/11 wasn't [5] 29/3 30/10 30/11 30/15 30/16 water [1] 62/12 way [4] 19/24 54/15 55/6 67/16 we [52] 5/8 5/12 5/23 5/23 6/2 6/4 6/12 13/5 15/3 16/21 16/23 19/7 19/7 19/23 28/12 28/12 28/13 31/19 31/20 32/5 32/14 37/20 44/16 44/21 44/22 45/11 45/17 47/8 47/9 47/20 48/7 48/20 48/24 48/25 53/14 53/14 54/14 54/14 54/24 55/6 55/8 56/16 56/16 56/20 57/2 57/7 57/7 59/16 64/2 64/6 64/17 65/3 we'll [5] 12/13 19/9 45/11 48/21 48/21 we're [4] 6/10 18/11 43/23 45/4 well [20] 5/4 14/16 15/7 21/25 30/7 30/9 33/17 35/11 35/20 36/11 37/13 37/13 42/13 43/10 43/21 46/14 48/20 49/5 52/17 62/21 went [3] 25/8 32/23 51/4 were [15] 8/8 10/17 11/8 19/7 28/12 28/13 28/13 28/15 29/3 31/19 48/17 54/14 55/6 59/15 61/14 what [47] 6/8 6/14 8/6 8/17 8/19 9/12 9/14 9/15

11/10 12/11 12/16 18/2

28/18 33/13 35/10 35/10

39/9 39/10 39/10 39/10

36/7 39/5 39/7 39/9 39/9 written [1] 52/11

22/6 23/7 26/8 26/21

40/9 41/18 41/21 42/25 43/3 43/17 47/20 48/11 52/2 53/20 55/12 55/21 58/7 58/7 58/13 58/13 59/5 59/13 what's [4] 26/15 28/8 29/18 30/6 when [36] 5/16 5/22 7/21 7/23 8/13 9/2 10/10 10/17 11/8 11/21 12/23 13/4 15/5 16/16 16/25 17/2 17/17 17/17 17/22 17/22 19/23 24/6 28/18 29/16 30/7 42/2 48/15 48/24 50/2 50/2 52/4 53/6 53/6 54/24 58/17 61/11 where [6] 3/16 8/14 11/22 27/25 39/22 58/15 years [3] 41/17 42/2 **WHEREOF [1]** 67/18 Whereupon [12] 4/7 6/23 9/23 13/11 14/22 21/3 23/16 27/15 38/3 51/19 64/15 65/6 whether [2] 6/18 35/11 which [6] 39/14 39/17 39/17 39/18 50/17 64/14 while [8] 8/7 28/10 28/11 54/14 54/14 55/6 55/6 55/8 **who[11]** 7/16 13/3 20/22 37/7 37/7 37/7 46/6 48/17 58/18 59/11 59/20 who's [2] 45/16 59/23 whole [3] 23/11 63/2 64/12 whose [1] 67/10 why [4] 4/16 5/2 5/8 14/6 will [11] 17/3 19/16 33/14 42/17 47/13 48/23 49/14 50/5 54/8 55/9 56/16 wine [3] 41/19 44/8 44/9 wines [1] 41/20 within [1] 67/8 witness [21] 1/17 3/7 9/5 9/10 10/6 10/8 15/4 15/8 17/14 22/8 23/5 26/8 26/10 26/25 57/11 60/15 60/17 65/7 67/10 67/13 67/18 won't [1] 35/11 work [1] 8/15 worked [1] 8/17 working [1] 8/16 world [3] 13/6 37/16 58/20 worry [1] 56/17 would [25] 11/13 12/24 16/25 31/25 32/7 32/24 32/25 32/25 33/13 35/2 35/5 35/15 43/18 44/9 45/12 49/3 49/25 50/3 52/13 52/15 53/20 55/13 55/22 56/7 62/15 write [1] 9/14

X-U-E-F-E-N-G [1] 3/14 XUEFENG [3] 1/18 3/14 65/10 **Y-A-N-G [1]** 3/15 yahoo.com [1] 2/13 YAN [10] 2/10 2/12 3/11 3/21 52/23 53/5 53/10 55/3 61/9 64/3 **YANG [14]** 1/18 3/14 3/19 4/14 13/17 15/20 21/12 38/7 38/11 38/17 51/25 58/3 59/15 65/10 year [3] 12/25 50/13 51/345/7 ves[17] 6/2 9/7 18/13 23/21 29/9 30/17 37/23 42/12 44/17 49/20 50/21 50/22 52/20 53/4 54/3 61/7 65/2 yet [1] 25/12 York [35] 1/21 1/21 1/23 2/6 2/6 2/11 8/16 11/19 11/22 12/15 12/22 13/22 16/9 16/11 16/15 17/3 17/24 20/16 20/20 22/22 23/20 24/18 24/25 30/12 34/17 36/14 36/14 36/17 36/20 36/22 44/18 44/24 52/11 67/4 67/8 you [194] you're [8] 4/16 5/2 9/8 24/14 40/10 49/17 58/5 64/10 you've [7] 4/25 46/17 47/10 47/11 47/22 49/6 50/10 your [41] 3/12 5/7 5/13 5/14 5/17 5/19 5/24 6/3 6/8 13/20 16/8 18/19 20/2 22/12 22/21 23/22 27/4 32/22 32/22 37/11 39/2 39/12 39/20 39/25 47/21 48/16 49/7 49/21 51/7 52/21 52/22 53/20 55/4 56/22 56/24 59/7 60/7 60/8 61/10 62/13 65/4YUAN [2] 2/17 8/25

Zero [1] 13/7

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

In re Application Serial No. 85/213,453

Filed: January 8, 2011

For Mark: NYC BEER LAGER and Design

Published in the Official Gazette: December 6, 2011

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING COMPANY L.L.G,

Opposer,

MICHAEL LIANG,

Applicant.

Opposition No.: 91204122

APPLICANT'S NOTICE OF TAKING TRIAL TESTIMONY

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to Trademark Rule 2.123, as part of their trial testimony, Applicant will take the oral testimony of Xuefeng Yang. The testimony will take place at the office of Diamond Midtown East located at 275 Madison Ave., 4th Floor, New York, NY 10016 on May 22, 2015, beginning at 10:00 a.m. You may attend and cross-examine.

Dated: Flushing, New York May 15, 2015

Law Offices of David Yan Attorney for Applicant

By:

David Yan, Esq.

136-20 38th Avenue, Suite 11E Flushing, New York 11354 Telephone: (718) 888-7788

Afflicant
5/20/15 RA

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a true and complete copy of the foregoing *Applicant's Notice Of Taking Trial Testimony* has been served on the Opposer's Attorney of Record, Eric J. Shimanoff, COWAN, LIEBOWITZ & LATMAN, P.C., by mailing said copy on May 15, 2015, via First Class Mail, postage prepaid to: Eric J. Shimanoff, Esq., COWAN, LIEBOWITZ & LATMAN, P.C., 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.

Dated: Flushing, New York May 15, 2015

Law Offices of David Yan Attorney for Applicant

By:

David Yan, Esq.

136-20 38th Avenue, Suite 11E Flushing, New York 11354 Telephone: (718) 888-7788



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Mon Mar 16 03:21:38 EDT 2015

	PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC	EARCH OG BOTTOM HELF	PREV LIST CURR LIST
Logout Please log	gout when you are done to	release system resourc	es allocated for you.
Start List At:	OR Jump to record:	Record 2	out of 4
TSDR Assist	Astanis HAB Status (Use	the "Back" button of t	he Internet Browser to

return to TESS)



Word Mark

NYC BEER LAGER

Goods and Services

IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Alcohol-free beers; Beer, ale and lager; Beer, ale and porter; Beer, ale, lager, stout and porter; Beer, ale, lager, stout, porter, shandy; Beers; Black beer; Brewed malt-based alcoholic beverage in the nature of a beer; Coffee-flavored beer; De-alcoholised beer; Extracts of hops for making beer; Flavored beers; Ginger beer; Hop extracts for manufacturing beer; Imitation beer; Malt beer; Malt extracts for making beer; Malt liquor; Non-alcoholic beer; Pale beer; Porter

Mark Drawing (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

Design

05.07.02 - Bundles, grain; Haystacks; Stalks (grain)

Search Code 05.15.02 - Laurel leaves or branches (borders or frames); Wreaths

07.03.01 - Skyscrapers

24.09.07 - Advertising, banners; Banners

26.01.18 - Circles, three or more concentric; Concentric circles, three or more; Three or more

concentric circles

26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.

Serial

Number

85213453

Filing Date

January 8, 2011

Current Basis 1B

Original Filing Basis

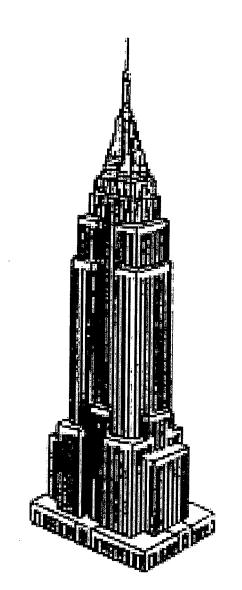
1B

Published for Opposition

December 6, 2011

Owner



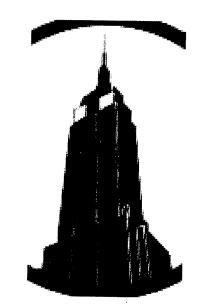


,

•)

Applicant
3
5/22/15 RA

Applican t 4 5/20/15 RA



. .

(APPLICANT) Liang, Michael INDIVIDUAL UNITED STATES 55-25 98th Place, Apt. 3C Corona **NEW YORK 11368**

Attorney of Record

David Yan, Esq.

Disclaimer

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "NYC BEER" AND "LAGER" APART

FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Description of Mark

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a building resembling the Empire State Building surrounded by three concentric circles. The middle circle is wide and contains the

wording "NYC BEER" in the interior. The circles are surrounded by a wreath with a wheat pattern. At

the bottom is a banner with the term "LAGER" inside.

Type of Mark TRADEMARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead

Indicator

LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSEDICT

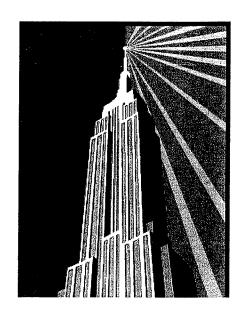
SEARCH OG

HELP

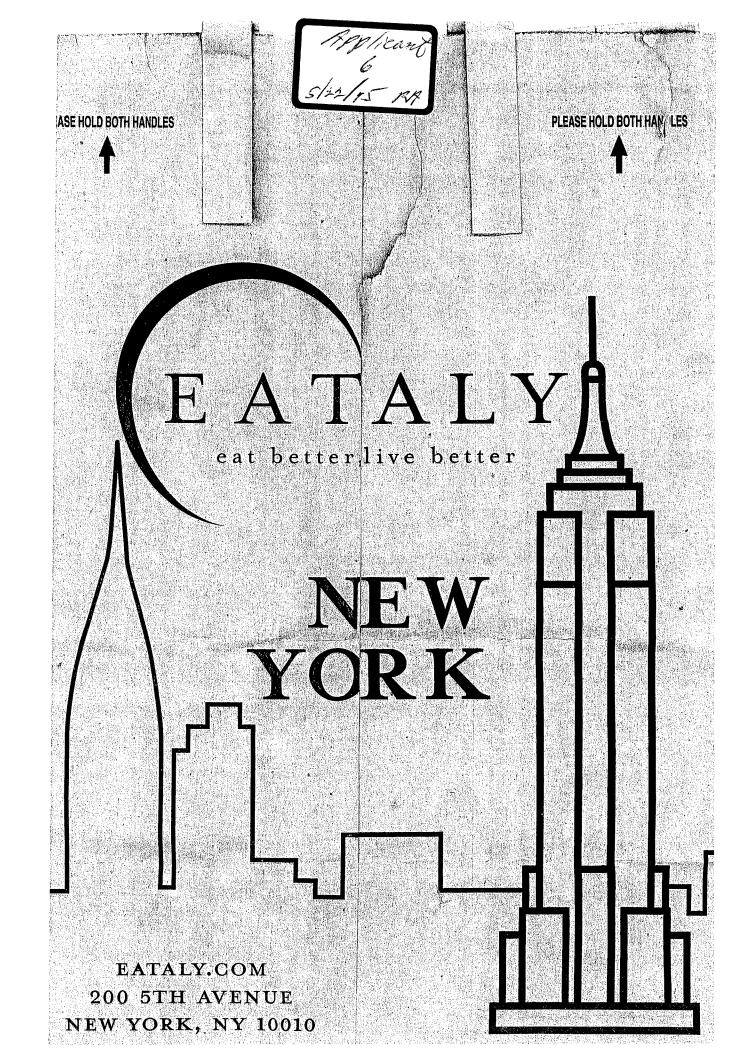
PREVLIST CURRLIST

|.HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY

Applicant 5 5/24/15 RA



• }



1	
2	IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK
3	TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD
4	
5	In re Application Serial No. 85/213,453 Filed January 8, 2011
6	For Mark: NYC BEER LAGER and Design
7	Published in the Official Gazette: December 6, 2011
8	ESRT EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, L.L.C.,
10	Opposer, v. Opposition No. 91204122
11	MICHAEL LIANG,
12	Applicant.
13	X
14	
15	DATE: May 22, 2015
16	TIME: 1:09 p.m.
17	
18	TRIAL TESTIMONY of the Applicant,
19	MICHAEL LIANG, taken by the Respective
20	Parties, pursuant to Notice, held at the
21	Offices of Diamond Midtown East,
22	275 Madison Avenue, Suite 6B, New York,
23	New York 10016, before Richard Aurelio,
24	a Notary Public of the State of New York.
25	

1	
2	APPEARANCES:
3	
4	COWAN LIEBOWITZ & LATMAN, P.C.
5	Attorneys for the Opposer 1133 Avenue of the Americas
6	New York, New York 10036-6799 BY: ERIC J. SHIMANOFF, ESQ.
7	(212) 790-9226 ejs@cll.com
8	c j secti . com
9	
10	LAW OFFICES OF DAVID YAN, ESQS. Attorneys for the Applicant
11	136-20 38th Avenue, Suite 11E Flushing, New York 11354
12	BY: DAVID YAN, ESQ. (718) 888-7788
13	davidyanlawfirm@yahoo.com
14	
15	
16	ALSO PRESENT:
17	BIN YUAN, MANDARIN INTERPRETER
18	
19	* * *
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	M. LIANG
2	B I N Y U A N, was duly sworn to
3	interpret the questions from English into
4	Mandarin, and the answers from Mandarin into
5	English.
6	MICHAEL LIANG, called as a
7	witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary
8	Public, was examined and testified through
9	the interpreter as follows:
10	EXAMINATION BY
11	MR. YAN:
12	Q. Please state your name for the
13	record.
14	A. Michael Liang, M-I-C-H-A-E-L,
15	L-I-A-N-G.
16	Q. Where do you reside?
17	A. 5525 98th Place, Apartment 3C,
18	Corona, New York 11368.
19	MR. YAN: At the end of the
20	testimony, Applicant's counsel moves to
21	TTAB to admit the exhibits previously
22	marked as Applicant's 1 through 6 into
23	the evidence and seal these evidence
24	with the transcripts with proper

certification.

1	M. LIANG
2	MR. SHIMANOFF: We are reserving
3	our objections as stated on the
4	testimony. I don't have any objection
5	to these exhibits.
6	MR. YAN: You have all reserve
7	the transcript
8	MR. SHIMANOFF: I
9	MR. YAN: You don't waive the
10	regular transcript?
11	MR. SHIMANOFF: I don't waive. I
12	don't waive. You didn't, David. So,
13	I'm not waiving.
14	MR. YAN: The Opposer waives all
15	rights to review the transcript for
16	accuracy
17	MR. SHIMANOFF: The witness has
18	the right to review the transcript.
19	MR. YAN: Witness also has a right
20	to review it, and also
21	MR. SHIMANOFF: Everyone has a
22	right. No one's waiving anything.
23	MR. YAN: Also, witness, Mr. Yang,
24	reserve his rights to review the
25	accuracy of the transcripts.

1	M. LIANG
2	(Whereupon, an off-the-record
3	discussion was held.)
4	Q. Mr. Liang, let me give you some
5	instructions about the testimony today. We
6	have a Mandarin interpreter to help you for
7	your testimony.
8	A. Okay. I'm aware.
9	Q. Even if you understand some
10	English, please give your answer in Chinese
11	so that the interpreter can help you to
12	translate into English.
13	A. Okay.
14	Q. Also, because the court reporter
15	cannot record your body gesture, any of
16	these kind of hand, nods, something, please
17	verbalize your answer.
18	A. Okay.
19	Q. Have you taken any medications
20	that might prevent you from testifying
21	today?
22	A. No.
23	Q. Mr. Liang, what do you do now?
24	A. I'm currently engaging this EB-5
25	temporary corporation business which enlists

1		M. LIANG
2	Chinas ent	repreneur to make investment in
3	United Sta	ates.
4	Q.	Are you employed?
5	A.	Yes.
6	Q.	Where do you work?
7	Α.	Lam, L-A-M, Group.
8	Q.	When did you start in Lam Group?
9	Α.	That was in February 2004, around
10	there.	
11	Q.	Prior to February 2004, were you
12	employed?	
13	Α.	Yes. Before that, I was working
14	at AABDC.	
15	Q.	What does AABDC stand for?
16	A.	It's Asian American Business
17	Developmer	nt Center.
18	Q.	How long you work there?
19	A.	I pretty much started working
20	there in 1	1998.
21	Q.	Did you have a position in that
22	organizati	lon?
23	A.	Right. Previously, I am the
24	Chinese ma	arket manager. And afterwards, I

25 was VP. And then finally, I was the -- the

1	M. LIANG
2	deputy director.
3	Q. (Perusing document.)
4	Mr. Liang, let me show you
5	Applicant Number 2, previously marked as
6	Applicant Number 2?
7	A. (Perusing document.)
8	Yes, I've seen it.
9	Q. Have you seen anything such as any
10	logos in that page?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. What's that?
13	A. That was a a a beer logo
14	that we tried to apply for.
15	Q. Who tried to apply for that logo?
16	A. Our company.
17	Q. And what does this logo what
18	does what kind of meaning does this logo
19	have?
20	MR. SHIMANOFF: Objection. Vague;
21	speculative.
22	A. Can you repeat the question?
23	Q. What kind of meaning does this
24	logo have?

MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.

1	M. LIANG
2	A. We we try to register for a
3	a a logo in order to produce beer.
4	Q. Who designed this logo?
5	A. Our company. We we design it
6	together.
7	Q. Who give idea to the designer to
8	put up this logo?
9	A. A a team from our company.
10	Q. Did you provide any your own
11	opinion and input to this design?
12	A. My own opinion? Yes.
13	Q. What was your opinion for the
14	input you give to the designer?
15	A. He he should make a design that
16	represent New Yorkers, a positive attitude,
17	aspirations for freedom. And and it
18	should represent New York, such a
19	cosmopolitan culture.
20	Q. Can you describe to us what is
21	this design?
22	A. There's NYC which stand for New
23	York City, which also stands for the for
24	New York as a center. And the building in

the center represents the -- a -- a

1	M. LIANG
2	metropolitan or cosmopolitan culture, a a
3	a positive-attitude culture. And and
4	the the the the wheat
5	surrounding it represent success and and
6	union. And and and these these
7	and the two on the bottom represent two
8	types of beer.
9	MR. SHIMANOFF: I just want to
10	reflect for the record that the witness
11	is, in a sense, correcting the
12	translation or encouraging the
13	translation at certain points.
14	THE INTERPRETER: The witness is
15	not correcting the interpreter. The
16	witness is repeating.
17	MR. SHIMANOFF: Repeating. Sorry.
18	Thank you. That's what I meant.
19	THE INTERPRETER: Thank you.
20	MR. SHIMANOFF: Repeating in
21	English; understanding.
22	Q. In your application for
23	registration of trademark, have you ever
24	referred to the building in the trademark as
25	any type of the building in New York City?

1	M. LIANG
2	A. No.
3	Q. Let me bring your attention,
4	there's a description of your trademark. It
5	says that this building resembles the Empire
6	State Building?
7	A. It's not that it it it
8	definitely has to resemble what Empire
9	State Building. We want a building that
10	that resemble either Empire State Building,
11	or the World Trade Center, or the Eiffel
12	Tower.
13	Q. Why do you want a your the
14	logo building in your trademark, for
15	example, Eiffel Tower, World Trade Center,
16	or Empire State Building?
17	MR. SHIMANOFF: Can I get the
18	question read back? I'm sorry. I
19	didn't quite get it.
20	(Whereupon, a portion of the
21	testimony was read back.)
22	A. Because because it has a a
23	a a regional symbolic meaning, a
24	cultural meaning, a a a meaning of

nobility, a noble meaning.

1	M. LIANG
2	Q. When you put the building logo in
3	your trademark, did you intend to make that
4	logo the same as any type of the building
5	logo in New York City?
6	A. Not not not a particular
7	building. It could be a a a
8	building anywhere in the world. It's a
9	symbolic building representing a a a
10	metropolis.
11	Q. (Perusing document.)
12	Mr. Liang, let me show Applicant's
13	Number 3, previously marked as Applicant's
14	Number 3. Are you familiar with this image
15	in Applicant's Number 3?
16	A. (Perusing document.)
17	It it's just a a generic
18	building.
19	Q. Is this Empire State Building?
20	A. Depend on which perspective you're
21	looking at it. If if you say it looks
22	like it, it could be. But if you said not
23	necessarily, then it's not.
24	MR. YAN: Let's mark this as

Applicant's Number 7.

1	M. LIANG
2	(Whereupon, the aforementioned
3	Notice of Opposition (6 pages) was
4	marked as Applicant's Exhibit 7 for
5	identification as of this date by the
6	Reporter.)
7	Q. (Perusing document.)
8	Mr. Liang, let me show you
9	that's Applicant's Number 7. This this
10	is the Empire State Building Notice of
11	Opposition to your application for trademark
12	registration. On the page two, there's a
13	image Empire State Building that that's
14	that the design mark. Then you flip to
15	the next page, and the page three, that
16	image Empire State Building that that's
17	also there, design-mark. And if you go to
18	next two pages, then under that page was the
19	body of the there are three marks that
20	Empire State Building there saying that
21	that trademarks. Do you see any similarity
22	or resemblance of Applicant's Number 3 with
23	the these marks I just gave you in
24	Applicant's Number 7?
25	MR. SHIMANOFF: I've got a few

1	M. LIANG
2	objections, and kind of a long setup.
3	I do want to object to the extent
4	this is not the operative pleading. I
5	also want to object to the extent it
6	mischaracterizes this Notice of
7	Opposition. It's argumentative.
8	The question that's been asked,
9	objections for improper opinion; lack
10	of personal knowledge; foundation,
11	speculative.
12	A. Okay. There's some differences.
13	I think there are a little bit of
14	difference.
15	Q. But with your let's bring back
16	to you that's that is Number 2 your
17	trademark, that's a logo inside your
18	trademark building. Does your building logo
19	have anything resembles of the the the
20	logos in in Exhibit Number 3 and Exhibit
21	Number 7?
22	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
23	A. Generally, they they they
24	resemble each other but I I reckon
25	there's still some differences.

1	M. LIANG
2	Q. (Perusing document.)
3	Let me show you Applicant's Number
4	4. During your trial deposition by Opposer,
5	you were questioned, this image. Is this
6	the same image as your building logo inside
7	your trademark?
8	A. (Perusing document.)
9	The last time I was informed, that
10	that this this was a copy of that.
11	However, if you ask me right now, I cannot
12	be exact to tell you that they are
13	identical.
14	Q. Not I ask you if you compare
15	the any of this logo images in Number 2
16	besides your logo of trademark, and also
17	the logos Number 3, is the logo in Number 4
18	any similar, or has any resemblance to any
19	logos in Number 3 and in Number 2?
20	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
21	A. I don't think so because it depend
22	on which perspective you look at it. But if
23	you just see the outline, they they look
24	similar. However, if you look at it from a

perspective -- different perspective, it

1	Μ.	LIANG

- 2 looks different.
- 3 Q. How about the -- the logos in
- 4 Number 4? Is the logo in Number 4 as any --
- is the logo in Number 4 similar to logo in
- 6 Number 3?
- 7 MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
- 8 A. Just on the surface value, they
- 9 all look alike, buildings. But in reality,
- 10 they are different.
- 11 O. And how about in Number -- the
- logos in Number 4, similar to the logos on
- Number 2 -- in Number 2?
- 14 MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
- 15 A. On the -- on the surface value,
- they look similar.
- 17 Q. Sir, I did not ask you the surface
- value. I ask you when you see these, when
- 19 you first look at them, are they the same or
- 20 different?
- 21 MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
- 22 A. Yes. Of course, once you see it,
- 23 they -- they all look alike.
- Q. The same?
- MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.

1	M. LIANG
2	A. No.
3	Q. Let me show you back to
4	Applicant's Number 5. You were also
5	questioned this one building you were
6	also questioned during your deposition by
7	Opposer before is Number 5 similar to
8	Number 4?
9	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
10	MR. YAN: I can rephrase it.
11	Q. Is the logo in Number 5, the image
12	in Number 5, similar to the logo, image in
13	Number 4?
14	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
15	A. On the surface value, they they
16	look similar but I I think they are
17	different.
18	Q. It's a different logo, right?
19	MR. SHIMANOFF: Argumentive, same
20	objection.
21	A. They are similar but but they
22	are not the same.
23	Q. Would would you be confused
2.4	about the these logos?

MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.

1	M. LIANG
2	Vague and ambiguous.
3	A. I I won't be confused but they
4	they just look a bit similar.
5	Q. Is it different?
6	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
7	A. Right.
8	Q. The logos image in Number 2,
9	Number 3, Number 5, all call Empire State
10	Building logos. Is your logo in what's
11	this let me strike.
12	If the $$ the logos in Number 7,
13	Number 3, Number 5, all called Empire State
14	Building logos, is your the logos in
15	Number 2 and Number 4 also the same as the
16	Empire State Building logos?
17	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
18	A. It's not. It's not. It's just
19	it's just how you think.
20	Q. When you registered trademark, you
21	refer your logo in your trademark resembles
22	Empire State Building. Did you intend to
23	have the consumer drink your beer because of
24	the Empire State Building?

THE WITNESS: (in English) No.

1	M. LIANG
2	Q. Please say in Chinese.
3	A. No. No.
4	Q. What was your intention you refer
5	your building logo as resembling the Empire
6	State Building?
7	A. It it it symbolizes a
8	upward positive spirit. I I was I was
9	intend to sell the beers and beverages. I
10	am not trying to sell Empire State Building.
11	I I was trying to sell beverages. I'm
12	not trying to sell sell sell the
13	building.
14	Q. Would you be confused if your
15	product of beer with some sort of logo you
16	just described with another product of the
17	beer bearing with the Empire State Building
18	logo?
19	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
20	THE INTERPRETER: (Speaking
21	Chinese.)
22	MR. YAN: Yes, let me repeat.
23	Q. Would it be confused with the
24	the the beer product product bearing

your logo with another beer product bearing

1	M. LIANG
2	with Empire State Building logo?
3	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
4	A. The the my whole
5	intention of using this logo is try to sell
6	my beer. It has nothing to do with the
7	building.
8	Q. For for the same kind of beer
9	taste, would you be will you drink them
10	differently if that's the one beer in your
11	logo will you be will you will you
12	feel will you feel differently of kind of
13	the beer bearing your logo trademark from
14	another kind of from from the from
15	the beer bearing with the Empire State
16	Building trademark after the the the
17	beer taste the same to you?
18	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
19	Vague and ambiguous.
20	A. How can I be confused? They're
21	different.
22	Q. Let me just there was my
23	question was not clear.
24	Let me say this way. There are

two bottles. One is -- has the -- the --

1	M. LIANG
2	the bearing your trademark, another
3	bottle bearing Empire State Building
4	trademark but two bottles contain the same
5	kind of beer. Would you be confused by
6	these two bottles?
7	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
8	Q. The taste is
9	A. You meant you meant the two
10	logos are are the same?
11	Q. Let me just repeat my question.
12	There are two containers contain
13	same kind of beer. But one container
14	bearing your trademark, other container
15	bearing the Empire State Building trademark
16	similar to Number 3, Number 5, or Number 7
17	trademarks in the exhibits, would you be
18	confused by these two bottles?
19	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
20	A. I will there's there's
21	nothing to be confused about. You you
22	meant, they they all taste the same? You
23	mean that that that they look
24	different from the outside?

Q. Same shape of -- same -- same kind

- of bottle. One is with your mark, one is
- 3 with Empire State Building trademark. But
- 4 will you confused -- will you be confused by
- 5 the taste of the beer?
- 6 MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
- 7 A. You mean confused? I -- I won't
- 8 be confused because I -- I -- I can clearly
- 9 recognize which one is mine.
- 10 Q. Would the Empire State Building
- 11 trademark change your feeling to the taste
- of the beer?
- 13 MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
- 14 A. It won't. I mean the -- the --
- 15 the beer, the -- just the -- are -- beers
- are just beer.
- 17 Q. When you designed your mark and
- also describe the -- the logo in the mark
- resembling some of the Empire State
- 20 Building, did -- did you try to confuse
- 21 consumers that this beer, your beer,
- actually that's Empire State Building beer?
- MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
- Vague and ambiguous.
- A. No, no, no. No. My intention at

1	M. LIANG
2	the time was try to sell my beer product. I
3	I I I intend for the customer
4	to buy my beer, not to buy Empire State
5	Building.
6	Q. Can you can you elaborate why
7	do you what makes you believe that?
8	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
9	A. What what what my intention
10	was that for the client to to purchase my
11	beer, that is, they were purchasing
12	beverages. That has nothing to do with
13	Empire State Building. Empire State
14	Building is a building. It has nothing to
15	do with beverages.
16	Q. If your logo does not contain the
17	Empire State Building logo, what that
18	if that design if you have a revised logo
19	without Empire State Building, will your
20	revised will your beer product with your
21	revised logo without Empire Empire State
22	Building make less sales than the your
23	current design than the the
24	the your sales with your current design

with Empire State Building?

M. LIANG
MR. SHIMANOFF: Objection.
Speculative.
A. That's that's impossible
because I focus on my my my the
the drinks. I I'm not focusing on this
building.
Q. To the to your initial design
and the your best information and
knowledge, would a consumer similar in your
situation choose not to drink the beer with
the same type of quality same taste of
the taste and quality but without Empire
State Building logo in your trademark
MR. SHIMANOFF: Objection are
you done?
MR. YAN: No.
MR. SHIMANOFF: Sorry.
Q than drink the beer with the
your trademark, current trademark with
Empire State Building Building logo in
your trademark?
MR. SHIMANOFF: Objection.
Improper opinion; speculative; lack of

personal knowledge; hypothetical.

1 M. LITANG 2 Α. That's a -- that -- that's 3 unreasonable. That -- if there's no 4 such building on the logo, there -- there 5 could -- there's still consume my beer. 6 It's the -- it's the same thing. 7 building only symbolizes the upward attitude, spirit. 8 9 Ο. When you designed this logo, or 10 when you register this trademark, did you intend to attract consumers to drink your 11 12 beer because your trademark -- my -- because the inside of trademark -- because of 13 trademark -- because of the inside of the 14 15 trademark, there's a logo that might 16 resemble similar of the Empire State 17 Building? 18 Α. No. 19 Now, come back again, why did you 20 put this building logo in your trademark,

Q. Now, come back again, why did you
put this building logo in your trademark,
and in the description of your trademark
registration you said this building logo
resembles Empire State Building?

24 A. The -- my intention to put a -- a
25 -- a building in there that resembles the

1	M. LIANG
2	Empire State Building is simply because the
3	the building is is such an emblem of
4	New York City, as a as a city of
5	immigration, in upward spirit, and and
6	full of urban culture.
7	(Whereupon, an off-the-record
8	discussion was held.)
9	Q. Mr. Liang, you already said that
10	that the building logo, the actual image
11	of building logo in your trademark does not
12	look the same as the the Empire State
13	Building logo. Would it change would you
14	this way Mr. Liang, you said that
15	that that the building logo in your
16	trademark registration does not look the
17	same as the the Empire State Building
18	logo, correct?
19	MR. SHIMANOFF: Objection.
20	Mischaracterizes his prior testimony.
21	A. Right. It's it's different but
22	if if you think it's the same, then
23	then that's what you think. But I I
2.4	think differently.

DIAMOND REPORTING 718-624-7200 info@diamondreporting.com

25

Q. You -- in your description of the

1	M. LIANG
2	registration for trademark, you mentioned
3	that that logo design your trademark
4	resembles some sort of the the Empire
5	State Building. Would would it change
6	you change your view if you in your
7	description you describe this building logo
8	as resemblance like a World Trade Center
9	building?
10	MR. SHIMANOFF: Objection. Vague
11	and ambiguous; hypothetical; opinion;
12	speculative. I don't even understand
13	the question to be frank.
14	MR. YAN: Let me try to do it
15	again.
16	MR. SHIMANOFF: Thank you.
17	Q. If you change your description of
18	trademark registration from resemble this
19	logo resembles resemblance of Empire
20	State Building to resemblance in your
21	trademark description, you said that that
22	that's the this building logo inside the
23	trademark resembles Empire State Building.
24	Would it change your impression of this logo

if the description is changed to resembles

1	M. LIANG
2	as World Trade as the World Trade Center
3	building?
4	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection.
5	A. Changing my impression? At at
6	the time, this architecture is just a a
7	a a building that we're using World
8	Trade Center and Empire State Building as
9	references.
10	Q. Because you already testified
11	in the you you testified
12	previously saying this logo inside your
13	trademark could be similar to Empire State
14	Building, if somebody tell you, say that
15	this Empire Empire State Building?
16	MR. SHIMANOFF: Object.
17	Mischaracterize his prior testimony.
18	It's also leading, to the extent that
19	was the question.
20	A. As long you say it they look
21	alike, then that's your opinion. I I
22	cannot alter your opinion.
23	Q. If someone tell you this building
24	resembles World Trade Center, will you

imagine that logo looks like World Trade

1	M. LIANG
2	Center?
3	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
4	A. Well, it it depends on which
5	perspective perspective that you're
6	viewing it.
7	Q. Whatever perspective you can tell
8	us?
9	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
10	A. Which the
11	THE INTERPRETER: (Conversation in
12	Chinese with the witness.)
13	The witness the witness said
14	that, if you say it looks like the WTC,
15	that it doesn't really look like the
16	WTC.
17	I just make a note that that
18	maybe the counsel in the beginning
19	should instruct the witness to break
20	break down his answers
21	MR. YAN: Yes.
22	THE INTERPRETER: because the
23	witness says that interpreter's
24	interrupting him because the

interrupter would like to make a note

1	M. LIANG
2	that counsel in the beginning should
3	instruct the witness to break down his
4	answers shortly.
5	Q. Please continue.
6	A. If you said that it's WTC, it
7	it doesn't really look like WTC. But if you
8	say it resembles Empire State Building, it
9	could.
10	Q. If somebody never been World in
11	World Trade Center, if somebody tell that's
12	World Trade Center, would that person also
13	take the that feeling that's World Trade
14	Center?
15	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
16	A. Then they he will would
17	he will he will would think that it's
18	the World Trade Center.
19	MR. YAN: That's the Applicant
20	Number 8.
21	(Whereupon, the aforementioned
22	Trademark Electronic Search System (2
23	pages) was marked as Applicant's
24	Exhibit 8 for identification as of this
25	date by the Reporter.)

1	M. LIANG
2	Q. (Perusing document.)
3	Since the trademark application by
4	one of the registrants to register trademark
5	with that kind of logo in that page
6	MR. SHIMANOFF: Just go ahead.
7	Q have you seen any logos in that
8	page?
9	A. (Perusing document.)
10	Yes.
11	Q. Have you seen the building
12	designed in that page?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Does that building logo resembles
15	any buildings in New York City?
16	A. A little a little bit. It
17	looks a little bit alike, a little.
18	Q. Which building?
19	A. I I cannot be specified
20	specific but I I've seen such building in
21	the city.
22	Q. In the description of this mark
23	saying that in the description of this
24	trademark registration saying that this

design of the building shows the Empire

1	M. LIANG
2	State Building the design of the building
3	logo resembles the Empire State Building
4	surrounded by small buildings?
5	MR. SHIMANOFF: I just want to say
6	objection to the extent it
7	mischaracterizes the document. I also
8	don't think there's been any foundation
9	for this document.
10	You can answer the question.
11	Q. Mr. Liang, when you register
12	trademark, did you do a trademark search?
13	THE INTERPRETER: (Starts
14	translating question.)
15	MR. YAN: Search. Search.
16	THE INTERPRETER: (Continues
17	translating question.)
18	A. I have a I have a team. And
19	and then there's a specific design company
20	who help me to design.
21	Q. Let me clarify. When I said a
22	search, is did you search or retain anyone
23	to search trademark that's similar to your
24	trademark?

A. I didn't. We were just looking

1	M. LIANG
2	for references. We're looking for some of
3	the cityscapes as references.
4	Q. When you before you registered
5	your trademark, did you retain a counsel or
6	your anyone to find out if there's any
7	trademark that's similar your trademark that
8	prevents your registration?
9	A. Our our team had conduct some
10	research on it.
11	Q. When your team when you or your
12	team did research, did you find the
13	trademark registration represented by
14	Applicant's Number 8?
15	THE INTERPRETER: Can you read
16	back?
17	(Whereupon, a portion of the
18	testimony was read back.)
19	A. No. I don't know why. No. We
20	we haven't done any search.
21	(Whereupon, an off-the-record
22	discussion was held, and a short recess
23	was taken.)
24	MR. SHIMANOFF: Can you read back
25	the last question, please.

1	M. LIANG
2	(Whereupon, a portion of the
3	testimony was read back.)
4	Q. Mr. Liang, do you have any you
5	you want to correct your previous answer
6	to whether or not you did any you or your
7	team did a search on trademarks that are
8	similar to your trademarks?
9	A. Yes, we we we did.
10	Q. Is this Applicant's Number 8 a
11	true and accurate copy you, or your team, or
12	your attend counsel print on a website of
13	Trademark Electronic Search System?
14	A. No, we only use it for reference.
15	Q. So, is this the true and accurate
16	copy of the printout you, your team, or your
17	counsel download from the Trademark
18	Electronic Search System?
19	THE INTERPRETER: (Starts
20	translating question.
21	MR. YAN: Copy.
22	THE INTERPRETER: (Continues
23	translating question.)
24	A. No, we we we only use that
25	as a reference. We we didn't make copy

1	M. LIANG
2	of it.
3	Q. So, where is this copy from?
4	A. This is this, a registration.
5	This is not ours.
6	Q. I understand you do not understand
7	English but is this the one look at image
8	does that image bring you any memory?
9	A. Yes. We've we've seen we've
10	seen this copy which is the we just
11	looked at it for reference.
12	Q. That copy the same as you present
13	today?
14	A. It should be this one.
15	Q. (Perusing document.)
16	Let me bring your attention to
17	this Applicant's Number 8. Since the the
18	page in the second page of description
19	this logo saying that the building logo is
20	the shows a fanciful design of Empire
21	State Building. But this trademark with
22	Empire State Building logo is used for
23	envelopes and the first used in commerce
24	March 27, 1968.

25

MR. SHIMANOFF: I'm sorry.

1	M. LIANG
2	There's an objection.
3	Counsel is testifying about use
4	and things like that. If the client
5	counsel wants to ask him about what
6	appears on the face of the document,
7	that's one thing but counsel right now
8	is testifying about this mark. I don't
9	think he can do that nor is there any
10	foundation that his client has any
11	information about this document.
12	MR. YAN: Let me rephrase it.
13	MR. SHIMANOFF: Thank you.
14	Q. And this that's the this one
15	is official copy from the business records
16	from Trademark Electronic Search System.
17	And I just ask him a question about a
18	regarding the trademark. Sir, this official
19	records from the Trademark Electronic System
20	(sic) saying that the logo you saw in the
21	the on the Applicant's Number 8 is used
22	in selling the products of envelopes?
23	MR. SHIMANOFF: Again, objection
24	but continue.
25	Q. And would the Empire State

1	M. LIANG
2	Building logo in envelopes makes more likely
3	to buy envelopes or different?
4	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections as
5	I had for those other similar questions
6	but I am just going to preserve that
7	objection anytime this same question is
8	asked. That calls for personal
9	speculative opinion.
10	A. I don't think so.
11	Q. When you see the logo in envelopes
12	bearing the logos in Applicant's Number 8,
13	would you be confused that that envelopes
14	actually is produced, manufactured, and
15	marketed by Empire State Building?
16	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
17	A. I don't think so.
18	Q. Were you because because
19	this logo in ordinary envelopes, would the
20	make the Empire State Building no
21	difference to you?
22	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
23	A. I won't.
24	Q. Because of this this logo in

Applicant's Number 8, would this logo make

1	M. LIANG
2	you believe that Empire State Building
3	Building now now comes into a trade of
4	making, manufacturing, and marketing
5	envelopes?
6	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
7	A. No.
8	Q. So, to you, what does Empire State
9	Building mean to you in the business?
10	A. It has nothing to do with me.
11	Q. Now, coming back to your own logo,
12	because of your logo, what other consumer
13	where ordinary consumers mistakenly believe
14	Empire State Building now in the trade of
15	produce, brewing, and marketing beer?
16	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
17	A. That's that's impossible.
18	Q. And because the there's some
19	your beer products bearing your trademark
20	with the the building logos you
21	describe, for example because the
22	because your beer because the beer
23	products bearing your trademark with the
24	Empire State Building logo with the logo

that you described as Empire State Building

1	M. LIANG
2	likely to confuse likely to confuse the
3	the ordinary consumers that Empire State
4	Building is behind you?
5	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
6	A. No, never. It never occurred to
7	me.
8	Q. Do you or did you ever intend to
9	have this have your trademark with Empire
10	State Building logo in selling your beer to
11	confuse ordinary consumers that Empire State
12	Building is either sponsored you or
13	behind you?
14	A. No.
15	Q. Do you or did you ever intend to
16	use the trademark the building logo you
17	described as Empire State Building in the
18	trademark to make the consumers believe that
19	Empire State Building licensed to you to use
20	the Empire State Building trademark?
21	A. No.
22	Q. You might not never intend but
23	would a consumer be confused because of your

MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.

trademark --

1	M. LIANG
2	Q they saw that they would
3	believe that's the impacts their building
4	it's your partner or work with you to
5	sell your beer?
6	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
7	A. Empire State Building is a tourist
8	site. And and I'm only in the business
9	of beers. But my clients won't drink my
10	beer only because there's because Empire
11	State Building.
12	Q. Is there any possibility that
13	because of use because you use your
14	trademark with the the building logo
15	you described the logo as Empire State
16	resembles Empire State Building makes the
17	Empire State Building no difference to
18	consumers?
19	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections.
20	Vague and ambiguous.
21	A. No, but it has nothing to do with
22	me. So, whether yes or no, for that's no
23	relation to me.
24	Q. During your previous testimony,

you once agreed that the Empire State

1	M. LIANG
2	Building is famous. Can you clarify what
3	kind of famous to what kind of geographic
4	area or what kind of trade?
5	A. It it is it is famous that
6	it it is famous tourist site of New York
7	City. That's about it. It it has no
8	bearing of the on the beverages and beer
9	business that I engage in.
10	Q. Do you intend to use the the
11	the famousness of Empire State Building in
12	tourism of or what's the word tourism
13	or real estate
14	MR. YAN: Can you?
15	(Whereupon, a portion of the
16	testimony was read back.)
17	Q to change the consumer behavior
18	in marketing your beer product with your
19	trademark?
20	THE INTERPRETER: (Starts to
21	translate the question.)
22	MR. YAN: Consumer behavior.
23	THE INTERPRETER: (Continues
24	translating the question.)
25	MR. SHIMANOFF: I just want to

1	M. LIANG
2	note for the record this is the third
3	or fourth time that Applicant's counsel
4	has corrected the translator
5	mid-translation either in English or
6	Chinese.
7	MR. YAN: Read it back.
8	THE INTERPRETER: Yes, I think the
9	interpreter is able to
10	MR. YAN: Richard, if you can read
11	it again.
12	(Whereupon, a portion of the
13	testimony was read back.)
14	A. No. No, I did not. It it has
15	no such value because our marketing is is
16	totally different from theirs.
17	Q. How much value of Empire State
18	Building logo that would help you to promote
19	your beer products in your own trademark?
20	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objections as
21	before.
22	A. It has no it has no value.
23	Q. But in the combination of the
24	Empire State Building logo within your
25	trademark, what's that value for?

1	M. LIANG
2	A. No, no value.
3	Q. Can you clarify this answer with
4	your previous answer saying that the
5	building design gave you some upward
6	aspirations?
7	A. I can clarify. This has nothing
8	to do with Empire State State Building
9	itself. It's just the the image of a
10	architecture is is manifests a a
11	a urban culture. It has nothing to do
12	Empire State Building itself.
13	Q. In your description your trademark
14	registration saying that since Empire State
15	Building is kind of give the the other
16	the other consumers a type of the the
17	the location of the building, or you suggest
18	a connection to Empire State Building?
19	MR. SHIMANOFF: Object. Vague and
20	ambiguous. I'm not sure I understand
21	the question, David.
22	MR. YAN: Then let me.
23	Q. When you describe in your
24	registration for trademark, you said this

building logo resemblance Empire State

1	M. LIANG
2	Building. Did you do you mean it's a
3	location of your trademark, or did you
4	suggest any suggestion do you suggest
5	any connection of trademark with the Empire
6	State Building?
7	MR. SHIMANOFF: Leading.
8	THE INTERPRETER: (Translates the
9	question.)
10	MR. YAN: Richard, can you just
11	read it one more time?
12	MR. SHIMANOFF: David, there's a
13	pending question. The interpreter has
14	interpreted it.
15	MR. YAN: Yes, but if Richard read
16	the whole question again, read
17	MR. SHIMANOFF: Wait for the
18	answer. There's been a question.
19	There's been a translation. We need an
20	answer. That's the Federal Rules,
21	David. He can't not answer. You can't
22	go to the next. It's
23	MR. YAN: I did not
24	MR. SHIMANOFF: I understand.
25	MR. YAN: I just say the

1	M. LIANG
2	translation can
3	MR. SHIMANOFF: Well, make your
4	objection but let's see.
5	MR. YAN: I want Richard to read
6	my question again.
7	MR. SHIMANOFF: We need an answer
8	first, David. Then you can repeat your
9	question if you need to.
10	THE INTERPRETER: (Asks the
11	witness the question in Chinese.)
12	A. No.
13	MR. YAN: Richard, can you read my
14	question, please.
15	(Whereupon, a portion of the
16	testimony was read back.)
17	Q. In your registration of the
18	trademark, you describe that the logo of the
19	building logo in your trademark resembles
20	Empire State Building. Did you mean did
21	you suggest the location of a trademark New
22	York City, or did you suggest the connection
23	of a trademark with Empire State Building?
24	MR. SHIMANOFF: Leading.
25	THE INTERPRETER: Yeah, I'm going

1	M. LIANG
2	to do my best.
3	A. Neither.
4	Q. But why did you use, why did you
5	describe the building logo resembles Empire
6	State Building?
7	A. I I I meant I I meant
8	I mean it to resemble Empire State
9	Building as in the it as in a upward
10	aspiration spirit, not the Empire State
11	Building itself.
12	Q. Will the ordinary consumer be
13	confused that you your trademark is
14	connected with Empire State Building?
15	MR. SHIMANOFF: Same objection as
16	before. All inadmissible.
17	I'm sorry. I'm just getting a
18	little frustrated. We've been sitting
19	here two hours with questions on
20	speculation, and no questions on the
21	facts underlying this suit. It's very
22	frustrating, and a waste of time. I
23	apologize for my little outburst here.
24	Objection for the record.
25	Please proceed.

1	M. LIANG
2	THE INTERPRETER: What was his
3	question?
4	MR. YAN: Do you want to?
5	(Whereupon, a portion of the
6	testimony was read back.)
7	A. Oh, that's impossible.
8	Q. (in English) Beer.
9	A. It's beer. It's it's beer, and
10	New York City.
11	THE INTERPRETER: The witness said
12	in English.
13	Q. Mr. Liang, before you registered
14	your trademark, did you see any beer product
15	bearing with the Empire State Building logo?
16	A. Previously possibly I've seen
17	beverages that that has such images.
18	Q. I mean beer.
19	A. I never seen it.
20	Q. After you registered this
21	trademark, have you ever seen any beer
22	product bearing with the beers with the
23	Empire State Building logo?
24	A. No.
25	Q. Have you ever been in Empire State

DIAMOND REPORTING 718-624-7200 info@diamondreporting.com

```
1
                         M. LIANG
 2
         Building?
 3
                   I -- I -- I just saw it from the
 4
         outside.
 5
                   Did you ever go inside the Empire
              Ο.
 6
         State Building?
 7
              Α.
                   No.
                   Do you know, to the best of
 8
              Q.
 9
         information, knowledge, where do the Empire
10
         State Building logos in Exhibit Number 3 and
11
         Exhibit Number 7 ever been used?
12
                   You -- you -- you mean, did I use
13
         it, or other people use it?
14
              Q.
                   Other people use it.
                   I've -- I've -- I've seen -- I've
15
16
         seen -- I've seen many people used it.
17
                   Do any of these products have any
              Q.
18
         similarity to your beer product?
19
                   MR. SHIMANOFF: The products he's
20
              seen, or --
21
                   MR. YAN: Yes.
22
                   MR. SHIMANOFF: -- generally?
                   Say it would appear on packages,
23
```

it would appear on beverages. So, it's --

it's not the same. I -- I -- I've seen it

24

1	M. LIANG
2	on packaging.
3	Q. What do you mean beverage?
4	A. No. I meant packaging, not
5	beverage.
6	Q. Have you ever intend to use the
7	trademark other than in the area of beer
8	products and the beverage?
9	A. On on beverages.
10	MR. YAN: I have no further
11	questions.
12	You want to switch seats?
13	MR. SHIMANOFF: I'll be very quick
14	I believe, David.
15	(Whereupon, an off-the-record
16	discussion was held.)
17	EXAMINATION BY
18	MR. SHIMANOFF:
19	Q. Mr. Liang, prior to the break
20	today, you testified that neither you nor
21	your team conducted a search of the
22	trademark office records for marks that may
23	be similar to yours; is that correct?
24	A. We we did. That's why I I

correct myself afterwards.

1	M. LIANG
2	Q. During the break, did you speak
3	with your counsel about that subject matter?
4	A. Initially, I I we I had
5	already mentioned that we need to use
6	references such as cityscape, different
7	buildings, Empire State Building, also
8	Eiffel Tower as references. And you you
9	you knew that.
10	Q. Yes. Perhaps you didn't
11	understand my question.
12	My question is, during the break
13	we took about an hour ago, did you speak to
14	your counsel about whether or not you did a
15	trademark search?
16	A. No. We we never we never
17	discuss this.
18	Q. So, how did you come to change
19	your answer after the break, and how did
20	your attorney know to ask you the question
21	again?
22	A. That that was that was the
23	last question before the break. That is
24	that is why I I remember it clearly

because I -- everyone knew that and that --

1	M. LIANG
2	that because I remember clearly that my
3	team did conduct a search.
4	Q. Did you tell your attorney to ask
5	you the question again so that you can
6	clarify your answer that you remembered?
7	A. I didn't.
8	Q. So, do you have any idea why your
9	attorney knew to ask the question again, and
10	you would have a different answer?
11	A. The the questions imposed on me
12	by my counsel, that's his business. And
13	and my thoughts is my thought.
14	And also, told told him
15	(indicating)
16	THE INTERPRETER: He's pointing at
17	the court reporter.
18	THE WITNESS: (in English) Right.
19	A I I I told him that I
20	misspoke.
21	(Whereupon, an off-the-record
22	discussion was held.)
23	A. That's the last question. That's
24	why I remembered.
25	THE WITNESS: I told you I told

1	M. LIANG
2	you. You forgot.
3	MR. YAN: Because he's not the
4	witness. He's the court reporter. He
5	can't testify for you. Translate that.
6	THE INTERPRETER: (Translating.)
7	Q. When you did your trademark
8	search, was the logo in Exhibit Number 8 the
9	only logo you found that had a building
10	similar to the Empire State Building?
11	A. We found many.
12	Q. Can you recall any others?
13	A. It's a it's been it's been a
14	long time ago. So, I can't recall exactly
15	but there were many containing buildings
16	such as this, and also World Trade Centers.
17	There are many images.
18	Q. Do you have any personal knowledge
19	about the use of this logo in the
20	marketplace?
21	A. The this product, there are
22	possibly, it was used on envelopes.
23	Q. Let me ask the question again, Mr.
24	Liang. Do you have any personal knowledge

of any use in the marketplace of the logo in

1	M. LIANG
2	Exhibit 8?
3	A. This this this trademark?
4	Using this? This logo? I'm not sure. I
5	don't know.
6	Q. So, you don't have any personal
7	knowledge of the use of this mark in the
8	actual marketplace; is that correct?
9	A. No no no, I I know I've
10	seen many I've I've seen many products
11	that that had this kind of logo printed
12	on it.
13	Q. (Perusing document.)
14	I'm asking specifically about this
15	logo in Exhibit Number 8 (indicating).
16	This trademark, have you seen this in the
17	marketplace, or do you have any personal
18	knowledge of the use of this mark in the
19	marketplace?
20	A. (Perusing document.)
21	Personally, no.
22	Q. So, your knowledge of this
23	specific trademark in Exhibit 8 only comes
24	from what you see on the paper in front of

you; is that correct?

1	M. LIANG
2	A. Right.
3	Q. All your testimony today
4	concerning what marks or designs may look
5	similar or be confusing, that is just your
6	personal opinion; is that correct?
7	A. Whatever you ask me, I will
8	provide you with my personal opinion.
9	Q. All your testimony today about the
10	meaning or significance of your logo is also
11	based on your personal opinion, correct?
12	A. You you are aware previously
13	that that this is done together by a
14	team. Now that you're asking my personal
15	opinion, this is incorrect.
16	Q. You have not surveyed any
17	consumers to find out what they think, have
18	you?
19	A. I I don't need to do that
20	myself because this is the because this
21	this the logo belongs to our team.
22	Q. So, this is the opinion of you and
23	your team; is that correct?
24	A. You asked earlier, you asked me

about -- about what -- what I said today.

1	M. LIANG
2	Of course today, regarding these images is
3	my personal opinion. But regarding that
4	logo, it it's a it it belong to our
5	team. So, it's a it's the opinion of our
6	team.
7	MR. SHIMANOFF: Thank you. No
8	further questions.
9	Redirect, David?
10	MR. YAN: No.
11	MR. SHIMANOFF: The same thing,
12	we're not waiving the requirements
13	under 2.123F.
14	MR. YAN: I make TTAB to admit
15	Applicant's Exhibits 1 through 8 into
16	the evidence, and seal the evidence
17	with the transcripts.
18	(Continued on next page to include
19	jurat.)
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	M. LIANG
2	MR. SHIMANOFF: When we have,
3	obviously, our objections to Exhibit 8,
4	and Exhibit 7 also which were made on
5	the record.
6	(Whereupon, at 3:13 p.m., the
7	examination of this witness was
8	concluded.)
9	
10	MICHAEL LIANG
11	
12	
13	Subscribed and sworn to before me
14	this day of 20
15	
16	NOTARY PUBLIC
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1		M. LIANG	
2		EXHIBITS	
3	APPLICANT	EXHIBITS:	
4	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5	7	Notice of Opposition	12
6		(6 pages)	
7	8	Trademark Electronic Search	29
8		System (2 pages)	
9			
10			
11			
12			
13		INDEX	
14	EXAMINATI	ON BY	PAGE
15	MR. YAN		3
16	MR. SHIMA	MOFF	48
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

1	M. LIANG
2	CERTIFICATE
3	
4	STATE OF NEW YORK)
5	: SS.: COUNTY OF KINGS)
6	
7	I, RICHARD AURELIO, a Notary Public for
8	and within the State of New York, do hereby
9	certify:
10	That the witness whose examination is
11	hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn and
12	that such examination is a true record of
13	the testimony given by that witness.
14	I further certify that I am not related
15	to any of the parties to this action by
16	blood or by marriage and that I am in no way
17	interested in the outcome of this matter.
18	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
19	my hand this 30th day of May 2015.
20	
21	
22	The Clot
23	RICHARD AURELIO
24	

17	afterwards [2] 6/24	12/19 13/13 14/12 15/10	37/22 37/22 38/23 39/10
1	48/25	15/19 16/16 16/21 16/22	39/10 39/13 39/13 41/15
10016 [1] 1/23	again [10] 24/19 26/15	19/24 20/10 20/10 20/12	
10036-6799 [1] 2/6	35/23 41/11 43/16 44/6	21/15 21/16 23/15 33/7	53/20
1133 [1] 2/5	49/21 50/5 50/9 51/23	51/17 51/21 53/12	been [11] 3/7 13/8
11354 [1] 2/11	ago [2] 49/13 51/14	area [2] 40/4 48/7	29/10 31/8 43/18 43/19
11368 [1] 3/18	agreed [1] 39/25	argumentative [1] 13/7	45/18 46/25 47/11 51/13
11E[1] 2/11	ahead [1] 30/6	Argumentive [1] 16/19	51/13
136-20 [1] 2/11	alike [4] 15/9 15/23	around [1] 6/9	beer [50] 1/6 7/13 8/3
1968 [1] 34/24	27/21 30/17	as [42] 3/6 3/9 3/22 4/3	9/8 17/23 18/15 18/17
 1998 [1] 6/20 1:09 [1] 1/16	all [10] 4/6 4/14 15/9	7/5 7/9 8/24 9/24 11/4	18/24 18/25 19/6 19/8
	15/23 17/9 17/13 20/22 45/16 53/3 53/9	11/13 11/24 12/4 12/5 14/6 15/4 17/15 18/5	19/10 19/13 19/15 19/17 20/5 20/13 21/5 21/12
2	already [3] 25/9 27/10	25/4 25/4 25/12 25/17	21/15 21/16 21/21 21/21
2.123F[1] 54/13	49/5	26/8 27/2 27/2 27/8	21/22 22/2 22/4 22/11
20 [2] 2/11 55/14	also [21] 2/16 4/19 4/20	27/20 29/23 29/24 32/3	22/20 23/11 23/19 24/5
2004 [2] 6/9 6/11	4/23 5/14 8/23 12/17	33/25 34/12 36/4 37/25	24/12 37/15 37/19 37/22
2011 [2] 1/5 1/7	13/5 14/16 16/4 16/6	38/17 39/15 41/20 45/9	37/22 38/10 39/5 39/10
2015 [2] 1/15 57/19	17/15 21/18 27/18 29/12	45/9 45/15 49/6 49/8	40/8 40/18 41/19 46/8
212 [1] 2/7	31/7 49/7 50/14 51/16	51/16	46/9 46/9 46/14 46/18
213,453 [1] 1/5	53/10 55/4	Asian [1] 6/16	46/21 47/18 48/7
22 [1] 1/15	alter [1] 27/22	ask [11] 14/11 14/14	beers [4] 18/9 21/15
27 [1] 34/24	am [5] 6/23 18/10 36/6	15/17 15/18 35/5 35/17	39/9 46/22
275 [1] 1/22	57/14 57/16	49/20 50/4 50/9 51/23	before [10] 1/2 1/23
3	ambiguous [6] 17/2 19/19 21/24 26/11 39/20	53/7	6/13 16/7 32/4 41/21
30th [1] 57/19	42/20	asked [4] 13/8 36/8 53/24 53/24	45/16 46/13 49/23 55/13 beginning [2] 28/18
38th [1] 2/11	American [1] 6/16	asking [2] 52/14 53/14	29/2
3:13 [1] 55/6	Americas [1] 2/5	Asks [1] 44/10	behavior [2] 40/17
3C[1] 3/17	another [4] 18/16 18/25		40/22
5	19/14 20/2	aspirations [2] 8/17	behind [2] 38/4 38/13
	answer [13] 5/10 5/17	42/6	believe [6] 22/7 37/2
5525 [1] 3/17	31/10 33/5 42/3 42/4	attend [1] 33/12	37/13 38/18 39/3 48/14
6	43/18 43/20 43/21 44/7	attention [2] 10/3 34/16	
6799 [1] 2/6	49/19 50/6 50/10	attitude [3] 8/16 9/3	belongs [1] 53/21
6B[1] 1/22	answers [3] 3/4 28/20	24/8	besides [1] 14/16
	29/4		best [3] 23/9 45/2 47/8
7	any [39] 4/4 5/15 5/19 7/9 8/10 9/25 11/4 12/21	50/9	beverage [3] 48/3 48/5 48/8
718 [1] 2/12	14/15 14/18 14/18 14/18		beverages [8] 18/9
7788 [1] 2/12	15/4 30/7 30/15 31/8	Aurelio [3] 1/23 57/7	18/11 22/12 22/15 40/8
790-9226 [1] 2/7	32/6 32/20 33/4 33/6	57/23	46/17 47/24 48/9
0	34/8 35/9 35/10 39/12	Avenue [3] 1/22 2/5	BIN [1] 2/17
8			
	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21	2/11	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16
85/213,453 [1] 1/5	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12	aware [2] 5/8 53/12	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6		bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6	aware [2] 5/8 53/12	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17 A AABDC [2] 6/14 6/15	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23 APPEAL [1] 1/3	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22 14/12 16/23 17/3 18/14	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12 49/19 49/23
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17 A AABDC [2] 6/14 6/15 able [1] 41/9 about [19] 5/5 15/3 15/11 16/24 20/21 35/3	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23 APPEAL [1] 1/3 appear [2] 47/23 47/24	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22 14/12 16/23 17/3 18/14 18/23 19/9 19/11 19/20	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12 49/19 49/23 brewing [1] 37/15
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17 A AABDC [2] 6/14 6/15 able [1] 41/9 about [19] 5/5 15/3 15/11 16/24 20/21 35/3 35/5 35/8 35/11 35/17	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23 APPEAL [1] 1/3 appear [2] 47/23 47/24 appears [1] 35/6	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22 14/12 16/23 17/3 18/14 18/23 19/9 19/11 19/20 20/5 20/17 20/21 21/4	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12 49/19 49/23 brewing [1] 37/15 bring [4] 10/3 13/15
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17 A AABDC [2] 6/14 6/15 able [1] 41/9 about [19] 5/5 15/3 15/11 16/24 20/21 35/3 35/5 35/8 35/11 35/17 40/7 49/3 49/13 49/14	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23 APPEAL [1] 1/3 appear [2] 47/23 47/24 appears [1] 35/6 Applicant [7] 1/12 1/18	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22 14/12 16/23 17/3 18/14 18/23 19/9 19/11 19/20 20/5 20/17 20/21 21/4 21/8 26/13 27/13 30/19	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12 49/19 49/23 brewing [1] 37/15 bring [4] 10/3 13/15 34/8 34/16
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17 A AABDC [2] 6/14 6/15 able [1] 41/9 about [19] 5/5 15/3 15/11 16/24 20/21 35/3 35/5 35/8 35/11 35/17 40/7 49/3 49/13 49/14 51/19 52/14 53/9 53/25	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23 APPEAL [1] 1/3 appear [2] 47/23 47/24 appears [1] 35/6 Applicant [7] 1/12 1/18 2/10 7/5 7/6 29/19 56/3	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22 14/12 16/23 17/3 18/14 18/23 19/9 19/11 19/20 20/5 20/17 20/21 21/4 21/8 26/13 27/13 30/19	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12 49/19 49/23 brewing [1] 37/15 bring [4] 10/3 13/15 34/8 34/16 building [147]
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17 A AABDC [2] 6/14 6/15 able [1] 41/9 about [19] 5/5 15/3 15/11 16/24 20/21 35/3 35/5 35/8 35/11 35/17 40/7 49/3 49/13 49/14 51/19 52/14 53/9 53/25 53/25	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23 APPEAL [1] 1/3 appear [2] 47/23 47/24 appears [1] 35/6 Applicant [7] 1/12 1/18	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22 14/12 16/23 17/3 18/14 18/23 19/9 19/11 19/20 20/5 20/17 20/21 21/4 21/8 26/13 27/13 30/19 34/14 36/13 38/23 45/12	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12 49/19 49/23 brewing [1] 37/15 bring [4] 10/3 13/15 34/8 34/16
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17 A AABDC [2] 6/14 6/15 able [1] 41/9 about [19] 5/5 15/3 15/11 16/24 20/21 35/3 35/5 35/8 35/11 35/17 40/7 49/3 49/13 49/14 51/19 52/14 53/9 53/25 53/25 accuracy [2] 4/16 4/25	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23 APPEAL [1] 1/3 appear [2] 47/23 47/24 appears [1] 35/6 Applicant [7] 1/12 1/18 2/10 7/5 7/6 29/19 56/3 Applicant's [21] 3/20	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22 14/12 16/23 17/3 18/14 18/23 19/9 19/11 19/20 20/5 20/17 20/21 21/4 21/8 26/13 27/13 30/19 34/14 36/13 38/23 45/12 48/13 48/23 53/5 bearing [15] 18/17 18/24 18/25 19/13 19/15	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12 49/19 49/23 brewing [1] 37/15 bring [4] 10/3 13/15 34/8 34/16 building [147] buildings [5] 15/9 30/15
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17 A AABDC [2] 6/14 6/15 able [1] 41/9 about [19] 5/5 15/3 15/11 16/24 20/21 35/3 35/5 35/8 35/11 35/17 40/7 49/3 49/13 49/14 51/19 52/14 53/9 53/25 53/25 accuracy [2] 4/16 4/25 accurate [2] 33/11	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23 APPEAL [1] 1/3 appear [2] 47/23 47/24 appears [1] 35/6 Applicant [7] 1/12 1/18 2/10 7/5 7/6 29/19 56/3 Applicant's [21] 3/20 3/22 11/12 11/13 11/15 11/25 12/4 12/9 12/22 12/24 14/3 16/4 29/23	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22 14/12 16/23 17/3 18/14 18/23 19/9 19/11 19/20 20/5 20/17 20/21 21/4 21/8 26/13 27/13 30/19 34/14 36/13 38/23 45/12 48/13 48/23 53/5 bearing [15] 18/17 18/24 18/25 19/13 19/15 20/2 20/3 20/14 20/15	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12 49/19 49/23 brewing [1] 37/15 bring [4] 10/3 13/15 34/8 34/16 building [147] buildings [5] 15/9 30/15 31/4 49/7 51/15 business [7] 5/25 6/16 35/15 37/9 39/8 40/9
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17 A AABDC [2] 6/14 6/15 able [1] 41/9 about [19] 5/5 15/3 15/11 16/24 20/21 35/3 35/5 35/8 35/11 35/17 40/7 49/3 49/13 49/14 51/19 52/14 53/9 53/25 53/25 accuracy [2] 4/16 4/25 accurate [2] 33/11 33/15	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23 APPEAL [1] 1/3 appear [2] 47/23 47/24 appears [1] 35/6 Applicant [7] 1/12 1/18 2/10 7/5 7/6 29/19 56/3 Applicant's [21] 3/20 3/22 11/12 11/13 11/15 11/25 12/4 12/9 12/22 12/24 14/3 16/4 29/23 32/14 33/10 34/17 35/21	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22 14/12 16/23 17/3 18/14 18/23 19/9 19/11 19/20 20/5 20/17 20/21 21/4 21/8 26/13 27/13 30/19 34/14 36/13 38/23 45/12 48/13 48/23 53/5 bearing [15] 18/17 18/24 18/25 19/13 19/15 20/2 20/3 20/14 20/15 36/12 37/19 37/23 40/8	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12 49/19 49/23 brewing [1] 37/15 bring [4] 10/3 13/15 34/8 34/16 building [147] buildings [5] 15/9 30/15 31/4 49/7 51/15 business [7] 5/25 6/16 35/15 37/9 39/8 40/9 50/12
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17 A AABDC [2] 6/14 6/15 able [1] 41/9 about [19] 5/5 15/3 15/11 16/24 20/21 35/3 35/5 35/8 35/11 35/17 40/7 49/3 49/13 49/14 51/19 52/14 53/9 53/25 53/25 accuracy [2] 4/16 4/25 accurate [2] 33/11 33/15 action [1] 57/15	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23 APPEAL [1] 1/3 appear [2] 47/23 47/24 appears [1] 35/6 Applicant [7] 1/12 1/18 2/10 7/5 7/6 29/19 56/3 Applicant's [21] 3/20 3/22 11/12 11/13 11/15 11/25 12/4 12/9 12/22 12/24 14/3 16/4 29/23 32/14 33/10 34/17 35/21 36/12 36/25 41/3 54/15	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22 14/12 16/23 17/3 18/14 18/23 19/9 19/11 19/20 20/5 20/17 20/21 21/4 21/8 26/13 27/13 30/19 34/14 36/13 38/23 45/12 48/13 48/23 53/5 bearing [15] 18/17 18/24 18/25 19/13 19/15 20/2 20/3 20/14 20/15 36/12 37/19 37/23 40/8 46/15 46/22	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12 49/19 49/23 brewing [1] 37/15 bring [4] 10/3 13/15 34/8 34/16 building [147] buildings [5] 15/9 30/15 31/4 49/7 51/15 business [7] 5/25 6/16 35/15 37/9 39/8 40/9
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17 A AABDC [2] 6/14 6/15 able [1] 41/9 about [19] 5/5 15/3 15/11 16/24 20/21 35/3 35/5 35/8 35/11 35/17 40/7 49/3 49/13 49/14 51/19 52/14 53/9 53/25 53/25 accuracy [2] 4/16 4/25 accurate [2] 33/11 33/15	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23 APPEAL [1] 1/3 appear [2] 47/23 47/24 appears [1] 35/6 Applicant [7] 1/12 1/18 2/10 7/5 7/6 29/19 56/3 Applicant's [21] 3/20 3/22 11/12 11/13 11/15 11/25 12/4 12/9 12/22 12/24 14/3 16/4 29/23 32/14 33/10 34/17 35/21 36/12 36/25 41/3 54/15 application [4] 1/5 9/22	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22 14/12 16/23 17/3 18/14 18/23 19/9 19/11 19/20 20/5 20/17 20/21 21/4 21/8 26/13 27/13 30/19 34/14 36/13 38/23 45/12 48/13 48/23 53/5 bearing [15] 18/17 18/24 18/25 19/13 19/15 20/2 20/3 20/14 20/15 36/12 37/19 37/23 40/8 46/15 46/22 because [34] 5/14	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12 49/19 49/23 brewing [1] 37/15 bring [4] 10/3 13/15 34/8 34/16 building [147] buildings [5] 15/9 30/15 31/4 49/7 51/15 business [7] 5/25 6/16 35/15 37/9 39/8 40/9 50/12
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17 A AABDC [2] 6/14 6/15 able [1] 41/9 about [19] 5/5 15/3 15/11 16/24 20/21 35/3 35/5 35/8 35/11 35/17 40/7 49/3 49/13 49/14 51/19 52/14 53/9 53/25 53/25 accuracy [2] 4/16 4/25 accuracy [2] 4/16 4/25 accurate [2] 33/11 33/15 action [1] 57/15 actual [2] 25/10 52/8 actually [2] 21/22 36/14 admit [2] 3/21 54/14	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23 APPEAL [1] 1/3 appear [2] 47/23 47/24 appears [1] 35/6 Applicant [7] 1/12 1/18 2/10 7/5 7/6 29/19 56/3 Applicant's [21] 3/20 3/22 11/12 11/13 11/15 11/25 12/4 12/9 12/22 12/24 14/3 16/4 29/23 32/14 33/10 34/17 35/21 36/12 36/25 41/3 54/15 application [4] 1/5 9/22 12/11 30/3	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22 14/12 16/23 17/3 18/14 18/23 19/9 19/11 19/20 20/5 20/17 20/21 21/4 21/8 26/13 27/13 30/19 34/14 36/13 38/23 45/12 48/13 48/23 53/5 bearing [15] 18/17 18/24 18/25 19/13 19/15 20/2 20/3 20/14 20/15 36/12 37/19 37/23 40/8 46/15 46/22 because [34] 5/14 10/22 10/22 14/21 17/23	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12 49/19 49/23 brewing [1] 37/15 bring [4] 10/3 13/15 34/8 34/16 building [147] buildings [5] 15/9 30/15 31/4 49/7 51/15 business [7] 5/25 6/16 35/15 37/9 39/8 40/9 50/12 buy [3] 22/4 22/4 36/3
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17 A AABDC [2] 6/14 6/15 able [1] 41/9 about [19] 5/5 15/3 15/11 16/24 20/21 35/3 35/5 35/8 35/11 35/17 40/7 49/3 49/13 49/14 51/19 52/14 53/9 53/25 53/25 accuracy [2] 4/16 4/25 accuracy [2] 4/16 4/25 accurate [2] 33/11 33/15 action [1] 57/15 actual [2] 25/10 52/8 actually [2] 21/22 36/14 admit [2] 3/21 54/14 aforementioned [2]	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23 APPEAL [1] 1/3 appear [2] 47/23 47/24 appears [1] 35/6 Applicant [7] 1/12 1/18 2/10 7/5 7/6 29/19 56/3 Applicant's [21] 3/20 3/22 11/12 11/13 11/15 11/25 12/4 12/9 12/22 12/24 14/3 16/4 29/23 32/14 33/10 34/17 35/21 36/12 36/25 41/3 54/15 application [4] 1/5 9/22 12/11 30/3 apply [2] 7/14 7/15	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22 14/12 16/23 17/3 18/14 18/23 19/9 19/11 19/20 20/5 20/17 20/21 21/4 21/8 26/13 27/13 30/19 34/14 36/13 38/23 45/12 48/13 48/23 53/5 bearing [15] 18/17 18/24 18/25 19/13 19/15 20/2 20/3 20/14 20/15 36/12 37/19 37/23 40/8 46/15 46/22 because [34] 5/14 10/22 10/22 14/21 17/23 21/8 23/5 24/12 24/12	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12 49/19 49/23 brewing [1] 37/15 bring [4] 10/3 13/15 34/8 34/16 buildings [147] buildings [5] 15/9 30/15 31/4 49/7 51/15 business [7] 5/25 6/16 35/15 37/9 39/8 40/9 50/12 buy [3] 22/4 22/4 36/3 C call [1] 17/9
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17 A AABDC [2] 6/14 6/15 able [1] 41/9 about [19] 5/5 15/3 15/11 16/24 20/21 35/3 35/5 35/8 35/11 35/17 40/7 49/3 49/13 49/14 51/19 52/14 53/9 53/25 53/25 accuracy [2] 4/16 4/25 accuracy [2] 4/16 4/25 accuracy [2] 33/11 33/15 action [1] 57/15 actual [2] 25/10 52/8 actually [2] 21/22 36/14 admit [2] 3/21 54/14 aforementioned [2] 12/2 29/21	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23 APPEAL [1] 1/3 appear [2] 47/23 47/24 appears [1] 35/6 Applicant [7] 1/12 1/18 2/10 7/5 7/6 29/19 56/3 Applicant's [21] 3/20 3/22 11/12 11/13 11/15 11/25 12/4 12/9 12/22 12/24 14/3 16/4 29/23 32/14 33/10 34/17 35/21 36/12 36/25 41/3 54/15 application [4] 1/5 9/22 12/11 30/3 apply [2] 7/14 7/15 architecture [2] 27/6	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22 14/12 16/23 17/3 18/14 18/23 19/9 19/11 19/20 20/5 20/17 20/21 21/4 21/8 26/13 27/13 30/19 34/14 36/13 38/23 45/12 48/13 48/23 53/5 bearing [15] 18/17 18/24 18/25 19/13 19/15 20/2 20/3 20/14 20/15 36/12 37/19 37/23 40/8 46/15 46/22 because [34] 5/14 10/22 10/22 14/21 17/23 21/8 23/5 24/12 24/12 24/13 24/14 25/2 27/10	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12 49/19 49/23 brewing [1] 37/15 bring [4] 10/3 13/15 34/8 34/16 buildings [147] buildings [5] 15/9 30/15 31/4 49/7 51/15 business [7] 5/25 6/16 35/15 37/9 39/8 40/9 50/12 buy [3] 22/4 22/4 36/3 C call [1] 17/9 called [2] 3/6 17/13
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17 A AABDC [2] 6/14 6/15 able [1] 41/9 about [19] 5/5 15/3 15/11 16/24 20/21 35/3 35/5 35/8 35/11 35/17 40/7 49/3 49/13 49/14 51/19 52/14 53/9 53/25 accuracy [2] 4/16 4/25 accuracy [2] 4/16 4/25 accurate [2] 33/11 33/15 action [1] 57/15 actual [2] 25/10 52/8 actually [2] 21/22 36/14 admit [2] 3/21 54/14 aforementioned [2] 12/2 29/21 after [3] 19/16 46/20	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23 APPEAL [1] 1/3 appear [2] 47/23 47/24 appears [1] 35/6 Applicant [7] 1/12 1/18 2/10 7/5 7/6 29/19 56/3 Applicant's [21] 3/20 3/22 11/12 11/13 11/15 11/25 12/4 12/9 12/22 12/24 14/3 16/4 29/23 32/14 33/10 34/17 35/21 36/12 36/25 41/3 54/15 application [4] 1/5 9/22 12/11 30/3 apply [2] 7/14 7/15	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22 14/12 16/23 17/3 18/14 18/23 19/9 19/11 19/20 20/5 20/17 20/21 21/4 21/8 26/13 27/13 30/19 34/14 36/13 38/23 45/12 48/13 48/23 53/5 bearing [15] 18/17 18/24 18/25 19/13 19/15 20/2 20/3 20/14 20/15 36/12 37/19 37/23 40/8 46/15 46/22 because [34] 5/14 10/22 10/22 14/21 17/23 21/8 23/5 24/12 24/12 24/13 24/14 25/2 27/10	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12 49/19 49/23 brewing [1] 37/15 bring [4] 10/3 13/15 34/8 34/16 buildings [5] 15/9 30/15 31/4 49/7 51/15 business [7] 5/25 6/16 35/15 37/9 39/8 40/9 50/12 buy [3] 22/4 22/4 36/3 C call [1] 17/9
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17 A AABDC [2] 6/14 6/15 able [1] 41/9 about [19] 5/5 15/3 15/11 16/24 20/21 35/3 35/5 35/8 35/11 35/17 40/7 49/3 49/13 49/14 51/19 52/14 53/9 53/25 53/25 accuracy [2] 4/16 4/25 accuracy [2] 4/16 4/25 accuracy [2] 33/11 33/15 action [1] 57/15 actual [2] 25/10 52/8 actually [2] 21/22 36/14 admit [2] 3/21 54/14 aforementioned [2] 12/2 29/21	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23 APPEAL [1] 1/3 appear [2] 47/23 47/24 appears [1] 35/6 Applicant [7] 1/12 1/18 2/10 7/5 7/6 29/19 56/3 Applicant's [21] 3/20 3/22 11/12 11/13 11/15 11/25 12/4 12/9 12/22 12/24 14/3 16/4 29/23 32/14 33/10 34/17 35/21 36/12 36/25 41/3 54/15 application [4] 1/5 9/22 12/11 30/3 apply [2] 7/14 7/15 architecture [2] 27/6 42/10	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22 14/12 16/23 17/3 18/14 18/23 19/9 19/11 19/20 20/5 20/17 20/21 21/4 21/8 26/13 27/13 30/19 34/14 36/13 38/23 45/12 48/13 48/23 53/5 bearing [15] 18/17 18/24 18/25 19/13 19/15 20/2 20/3 20/14 20/15 36/12 37/19 37/23 40/8 46/15 46/22 because [34] 5/14 10/22 10/22 14/21 17/23 21/8 23/5 24/12 24/12 24/13 24/14 25/2 27/10 28/22 28/24 36/18 36/18	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12 49/19 49/23 brewing [1] 37/15 bring [4] 10/3 13/15 34/8 34/16 building [147] buildings [5] 15/9 30/15 31/4 49/7 51/15 business [7] 5/25 6/16 35/15 37/9 39/8 40/9 50/12 buy [3] 22/4 22/4 36/3 C call [1] 17/9 called [2] 3/6 17/13 calls [1] 36/8
85/213,453 [1] 1/5 888-7788 [1] 2/12 9 91204122 [1] 1/10 9226 [1] 2/7 98th [1] 3/17 A AABDC [2] 6/14 6/15 able [1] 41/9 about [19] 5/5 15/3 15/11 16/24 20/21 35/3 35/5 35/8 35/11 35/17 40/7 49/3 49/13 49/14 51/19 52/14 53/9 53/25 accuracy [2] 4/16 4/25 accuracy [2] 4/16 4/25 accurate [2] 33/11 33/15 action [1] 57/15 actual [2] 25/10 52/8 actually [2] 21/22 36/14 admit [2] 3/21 54/14 aforementioned [2] 12/2 29/21 after [3] 19/16 46/20	43/4 43/5 46/14 46/21 47/17 47/17 50/8 51/12 51/18 51/24 51/25 52/6 52/17 53/16 57/15 anyone [2] 31/22 32/6 anything [3] 4/22 7/9 13/19 anytime [1] 36/7 anywhere [1] 11/8 Apartment [1] 3/17 apologize [1] 45/23 APPEAL [1] 1/3 appear [2] 47/23 47/24 appears [1] 35/6 Applicant [7] 1/12 1/18 2/10 7/5 7/6 29/19 56/3 Applicant's [21] 3/20 3/22 11/12 11/13 11/15 11/25 12/4 12/9 12/22 12/24 14/3 16/4 29/23 32/14 33/10 34/17 35/21 36/12 36/25 41/3 54/15 application [4] 1/5 9/22 12/11 30/3 apply [2] 7/14 7/15 architecture [2] 27/6 42/10	aware [2] 5/8 53/12 B back [15] 10/18 10/21 13/15 16/3 24/19 32/16 32/18 32/24 33/3 37/11 40/16 41/7 41/13 44/16 46/6 based [1] 53/11 be [25] 11/7 11/22 14/12 16/23 17/3 18/14 18/23 19/9 19/11 19/20 20/5 20/17 20/21 21/4 21/8 26/13 27/13 30/19 34/14 36/13 38/23 45/12 48/13 48/23 53/5 bearing [15] 18/17 18/24 18/25 19/13 19/15 20/2 20/3 20/14 20/15 36/12 37/19 37/23 40/8 46/15 46/22 because [34] 5/14 10/22 10/22 14/21 17/23 21/8 23/5 24/12 24/12 24/13 24/14 25/2 27/10 28/22 28/24 36/18 36/18	bit [4] 13/13 17/4 30/16 30/17 blood [1] 57/16 BOARD [1] 1/3 body [2] 5/15 12/19 bottle [2] 20/3 21/2 bottles [4] 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/18 bottom [1] 9/7 break [8] 28/19 28/20 29/3 48/19 49/2 49/12 49/19 49/23 brewing [1] 37/15 bring [4] 10/3 13/15 34/8 34/16 building [147] buildings [5] 15/9 30/15 31/4 49/7 51/15 business [7] 5/25 6/16 35/15 37/9 39/8 40/9 50/12 buy [3] 22/4 22/4 36/3 C call [1] 17/9 called [2] 3/6 17/13 calls [1] 36/8

8/11 8/15 8/21 12/14

12/17 22/18 22/23 22/24

consumers [9] 21/21

during [5] 14/4 16/6

39/24 49/2 49/12

can... [22] 10/17 16/10 19/20 21/8 22/6 22/6 28/7 31/10 32/15 32/24 35/9 40/2 40/14 41/10 42/3 42/7 43/10 44/2 44/8 44/13 50/5 51/12 can't [4] 43/21 43/21 51/5 51/14 cannot [4] 5/15 14/11 27/22 30/19 center [14] 6/17 8/24 8/25 10/11 10/15 26/8 27/2 27/8 27/24 28/2 29/11 29/12 29/14 29/18 Centers [1] 51/16 certain [1] 9/13 certification [1] 3/25 certify [2] 57/9 57/14 change [8] 21/11 25/13 26/5 26/6 26/17 26/24 40/17 49/18 changed [1] 26/25 Changing [1] 27/5 Chinas [1] 6/2 Chinese [7] 5/10 6/24 18/2 18/21 28/12 41/6 44/11 choose [1] 23/11 city [10] 8/23 9/25 11/5 25/4 25/4 30/15 30/21 40/7 44/22 46/10 cityscape [1] 49/6 cityscapes [1] 32/3 clarify [5] 31/21 40/2 42/3 42/7 50/6 clear [1] 19/23 clearly [3] 21/8 49/24 50/2 client [3] 22/10 35/4 35/10 clients [1] 39/9 cll.com [1] 2/7 combination [1] 41/23 come [2] 24/19 49/18 comes [2] 37/3 52/23 coming [1] 37/11 commerce [1] 34/23 company [4] 7/16 8/5 8/9 31/19 compare [1] 14/14 concerning [1] 53/4 concluded [1] 55/8 conduct [2] 32/9 50/3 conducted [1] 48/21 confuse [4] 21/20 38/2 38/2 38/11 confused [15] 16/23 17/3 18/14 18/23 19/20 20/5 20/18 20/21 21/4 21/4 21/7 21/8 36/13 38/23 45/13 confusing [1] 53/5 connected [1] 45/14 connection [3] 42/18 43/5 44/22 consume [1] 24/5 consumer [7] 17/23 23/10 37/12 38/23 40/17 40/22 45/12

24/11 37/13 38/3 38/11 38/18 39/18 42/16 53/17 contain [3] 20/4 20/12 22/16 container [2] 20/13 20/14 containers [1] 20/12 containing [1] 51/15 continue [2] 29/5 35/24 Continued [1] 54/18 Continues [3] 31/16 33/22 40/23 Conversation [1] 28/11 copy [9] 14/10 33/11 33/16 33/21 33/25 34/3 34/10 34/12 35/15 Corona [1] 3/18 corporation [1] 5/25 correct [9] 25/18 33/5 48/23 48/25 52/8 52/25 53/6 53/11 53/23 corrected [1] 41/4 correcting [2] 9/11 9/15 31/25 33/25 49/10 50/7 cosmopolitan [2] 8/19 9/2 could [5] 11/7 11/22 24/5 27/13 29/9 counsel [13] 3/20 28/18 different [14] 14/25 29/2 32/5 33/12 33/17 35/3 35/5 35/7 41/3 49/3 49/14 50/12 **COUNTY [1]** 57/5 course [2] 15/22 54/2 court [3] 5/14 50/17 51/4 COW AN [1] 2/4 cultural [1] 10/24 **culture [5]** 8/19 9/2 9/3 25/6 42/11 current [3] 22/23 22/24 23/20 currently [1] 5/24 customer [1] 22/3 date [3] 1/15 12/5 29/25 **DAVID [9]** 2/10 2/12 4/12 42/21 43/12 43/21 44/8 48/14 54/9 davidyanlaw firm [1] 2/13 day [2] 55/14 57/19 **December [1]** 1/7 definitely [1] 10/8 depend [2] 11/20 14/21 depends [1] 28/4 deposition [2] 14/4 16/6 deputy [1] 7/2 describe [7] 8/20 21/18 26/7 37/21 42/23 44/18 45/5 described [4] 18/16 37/25 38/17 39/15 description [12] 10/4 24/21 25/25 26/7 26/17 26/21 26/25 30/22 30/23 34/18 42/13 56/4

design [18] 1/6 8/5

23/8 26/3 30/25 31/2 31/19 31/20 34/20 42/5 design-mark [1] 12/17 designed [4] 8/4 21/17 24/9 30/12 designer [2] 8/7 8/14 designs [1] 53/4 Development [1] 6/17 Diamond [1] 1/21 did [41] 6/8 6/21 8/10 11/3 15/17 17/22 21/20 21/20 24/10 24/19 31/12 eis [1] 2/7 31/22 32/5 32/12 32/12 33/6 33/7 33/9 38/8 38/15 41/14 43/2 43/3 43/23 44/20 44/20 44/22 45/4 45/4 46/14 47/5 47/12 48/24 49/2 49/13 49/14 49/18 49/19 50/3 50/4 51/7 didn't [6] 4/12 10/19 difference [3] 13/14 36/21 39/17 differences [2] 13/12 13/25 15/2 15/10 15/20 16/17 16/18 17/5 19/21 20/24 25/21 36/3 41/16 49/6 50/10 differently [3] 19/10 19/12 25/24 director [1] 7/2 discuss [1] 49/17 discussion [5] 5/3 25/8 32/22 48/16 50/22 **do [37]** 3/16 5/23 5/23 6/6 10/13 12/21 13/3 19/6 22/7 22/12 22/15 26/14 31/12 33/4 34/6 35/9 37/10 38/8 38/15 39/21 40/10 42/8 42/11 43/2 43/4 45/2 46/4 47/8 47/9 47/17 48/3 50/8 51/18 51/24 52/17 53/19 57/8 document [16] 7/3 7/7 11/11 11/16 12/7 14/2 14/8 30/2 30/9 31/7 31/9 examined [1] 3/8 34/15 35/6 35/11 52/13 52/20 does[12] 6/15 7/17 7/18 7/18 7/23 13/18 22/16 25/11 25/16 30/14 34/8 37/8 doesn't [2] 28/15 29/7 don't [14] 4/4 4/9 4/11 4/12 14/21 26/12 31/8 32/19 35/8 36/10 36/17 52/5 52/6 53/19 done [3] 23/16 32/20 53/13 down [2] 28/20 29/3 download [1] 33/17 drink [6] 17/23 19/9 23/11 23/19 24/11 39/9 drinks [1] 23/6 duly [3] 3/2 3/7 57/11

each [1] 13/24 earlier [1] 53/24 East [1] 1/21 **EB [1]** 5/24 **EB-5** [1] 5/24 Eiffel [3] 10/11 10/15 49/8 either [3] 10/10 38/12 41/5 elaborate [1] 22/6 **Electronic [6]** 29/22 33/13 33/18 35/16 35/19 56/7 emblem [1] 25/3 **EMPIRE** [95] employed [2] 6/4 6/12 encouraging [1] 9/12 end [1] 3/19 engage [1] 40/9 engaging [1] 5/24 English [11] 3/3 3/5 5/10 5/12 9/21 17/25 34/7 41/5 46/8 46/12 50/18 enlists [1] 5/25 entrepreneur [1] 6/2 envelopes [9] 34/23 35/22 36/2 36/3 36/11 36/13 36/19 37/5 51/22 **ERIC**[1] 2/6 **ESQ [2]** 2/6 2/12 **ESQS**[1] 2/10 **ESRT [1]** 1/8 estate [1] 40/13 even [2] 5/9 26/12 ever [8] 9/23 38/8 38/15 46/21 46/25 47/5 47/11 48/6 everyone [2] 4/21 49/25 evidence [4] 3/23 3/23 54/16 54/16 exact [1] 14/12 exactly [1] 51/14 examination [6] 3/10 48/17 55/7 56/14 57/10 57/12 **example [2]** 10/15 37/21 Exhibit [12] 12/4 13/20 13/20 29/24 47/10 47/11 51/8 52/2 52/15 52/23 55/3 55/4 exhibits [5] 3/21 4/5 20/17 54/15 56/3 extent [4] 13/3 13/5 27/18 31/6 face [1] 35/6

facts [1] 45/21

40/5 40/6

familiar [1] 11/14

fanciful [1] 34/20

famous [4] 40/2 40/3

famousness [1] 40/11

			60
F	haven't [1] 32/20	24/13 24/14 26/22 27/12	
	having [1] 3/7	47/5	less [1] 22/22
February [2] 6/9 6/11 Federal [1] 43/20	he [8] 8/15 8/15 29/16 29/17 29/17 35/9 43/21	instruct [2] 28/19 29/3 instructions [1] 5/5	let [18] 5/4 7/4 10/3 11/12 12/8 14/3 16/3
feel [2] 19/12 19/12	29/17/29/17/35/9/43/21 51/4	instructions [1] 5/5	17/11 18/22 19/22 19/24
feeling [2] 21/11 29/13	he's [4] 47/19 50/16	18/9 22/3 24/11 38/8	20/11 26/14 31/21 34/16
few [1] 12/25	51/3 51/4	38/15 38/22 40/10 48/6	35/12 42/22 51/23
Filed [1] 1/5	held [6] 1/20 5/3 25/8		let's [3] 11/24 13/15
finally [1] 6/25	32/22 48/16 50/22	21/25 22/9 24/24	44/4
find [3] 32/6 32/12			LIANG [16] 1/11 1/19
53/17	41/18	interpret [1] 3/3	3/14 5/4 5/23 7/4 11/12
first [3] 15/19 34/23	here [2] 45/19 45/23	interpreted [1] 43/14	12/8 25/9 25/14 31/11
44/8 flip [1] 12/14	hereby [1] 57/8	interpreter [7] 2/17 3/9	33/4 46/13 48/19 51/24
Flushing [1] 2/11	hereinbefore [1] 57/11	5/6 5/11 9/15 41/9 43/13	
focus [1] 23/5			licensed [1] 38/19 LIEBOWITZ [1] 2/4
focusing [1] 23/6			like [8] 11/22 26/8
follows [1] 3/9	his [8] 4/24 25/20 27/17		27/25 28/14 28/15 28/25
forgot [1] 51/2		is [81]	29/7 35/4
forth [1] 57/11		it [93]	likely [3] 36/2 38/2 38/2
found [2] 51/9 51/11	hour [1] 49/13		little [7] 13/13 30/16
foundation [3] 13/10	hours [1] 45/19	11/17 11/23 13/7 16/18	30/16 30/17 30/17 45/18
31/8 35/10	• •	17/18 17/18 17/18 17/19	45/23
fourth [1] 41/3	17/19 19/20 41/17 49/18	24/6 24/6 25/21 25/21	location [3] 42/17 43/3
frank [1] 26/13 freedom [1] 8/17	49/19	25/22 27/18 29/6 29/17	44/21
front [1] 52/24	However [2] 14/11 14/24		logo [96] logos [19] 7/10 13/20
frustrated [1] 45/18	hypothetical [2] 23/25	47/24 47/25 51/13 51/13	14/17 14/19 15/3 15/12
frustrating [1] 45/22	26/11	51/13 54/4 54/5 54/5	15/12 16/24 17/8 17/10
full [1] 25/6	•	itself [3] 42/9 42/12	17/12 17/14 17/14 17/16
further [3] 48/10 54/8	I	45/11	20/10 30/7 36/12 37/20
57/14	I'II[1] 48/13	J	47/10
G	I'm [14] 4/13 5/8 5/24		long [4] 6/18 13/2 27/20
		January [1] 1/5	51/14
gave [2] 12/23 42/5 Gazette [1] 1/7		jurat [1] 54/19	look [17] 14/22 14/23
generally [2] 13/23	45/17 52/4 52/14 I've [13] 7/8 12/25	just [28] 9/9 11/17 12/23 14/23 15/8 17/4	14/24 15/9 15/16 15/19 15/23 16/16 17/4 20/23
47/22	30/20 46/16 47/15 47/15	17/18 17/19 18/16 19/22	25/12 25/16 27/20 28/15
generic [1] 11/17	47/15 47/15 47/16 47/25	20/11 21/15 21/16 27/6	29/7 34/7 53/4
geographic [1] 40/3	52/9 52/10 52/10		looked [1] 34/11
gesture [1] 5/15	idea [2] 8/7 50/8	34/10 35/17 36/6 40/25	looking [3] 11/21 31/25
get [2] 10/17 10/19	identical [1] 14/13	42/9 43/10 43/25 45/17	32/2
getting [1] 45/17	identification [2] 12/5	47/3 53/5	looks [5] 11/21 15/2
give [5] 5/4 5/10 8/7 8/14 42/15	29/24	K	27/25 28/14 30/17
given [1] 57/13	illiage [12] 11/14 12/13	kind [16] 5/16 7/18	M
go [4] 12/17 30/6 43/22	16/12 17/8 25/10 34/7		M-I-C-H-A-E-L [1] 3/14
47/5	34/8 42/9		made [1] 55/4
going [2] 36/6 44/25	images [4] 14/15 46/17		Madison [1] 1/22
got [1] 12/25	51/17 54/2	42/15 52/11	make [12] 6/2 8/15
Group [2] 6/7 6/8	imagine [1] 27/25	KINGS [1] 57/5	11/3 22/22 28/17 28/25
Н	immigration [1] 25/5	knew [3] 49/9 49/25	33/25 36/20 36/25 38/18
had [5] 32/9 36/5 49/4	impacts [1] 39/3	50/9	44/3 54/14
51/9 52/11	imposed [1] 50/11	know [5] 32/19 47/8 49/20 52/5 52/9	makes [3] 22/7 36/2 39/16
hand [2] 5/16 57/19	impossible [3] 23/4 37/17 46/7	knowledge [9] 13/10	making [1] 37/4
has [22] 4/17 4/19 4/21	impression [2] 26/24	23/10 23/25 47/9 51/18	manager [1] 6/24
10/8 10/22 14/18 19/6	27/5	51/24 52/7 52/18 52/22	MANDARIN [4] 2/17 3/4
19/25 22/12 22/14 35/10	improper [2] 13/9 23/24		3/4 5/6
	inadmissible [1] 45/16		manifests [1] 42/10
	include [1] 54/18	L-A-M [1] 6/7	manufactured [1] 36/14
42/11 43/13 46/17	incorrect [1] 53/15	L-I-A-N-G [1] 3/15	manufacturing [1] 37/4
have [35] 4/4 4/6 5/6 5/19 6/21 7/9 7/19 7/24	indicating [2] 50/15	L.L.C [1] 1/8 lack [2] 13/9 23/24	many [6] 47/16 51/11
9/23 13/19 17/23 22/18	52/15 information [3] 23/9	LAGER [1] 1/6	51/15 51/17 52/10 52/10 March [1] 34/24
30/7 30/11 31/18 31/18	information [3] 23/9 35/11 47/9	Lam [2] 6/7 6/8	March [1] 34/24 mark [11] 1/6 11/24
33/4 38/9 38/9 46/21	informed [1] 14/9	last [4] 14/9 32/25	12/14 12/17 21/2 21/17
	initial [1] 23/8	49/23 50/23	21/18 30/22 35/8 52/7
	Initially [1] 49/4	LATMAN [1] 2/4	52/18
52/6 52/16 52/17 53/16	input [2] 8/11 8/14	LAW [1] 2/10	marked [5] 3/22 7/5
53/17 55/2 57/18	inside [7] 13/17 14/6	leading [3] 27/18 43/7	11/13 12/4 29/23
1			

М	N	NYC [2] 1/6 8/22	41/19
market [1] 6/24	name [1] 3/12	0	P
marketed [1] 36/15	necessarily [1] 11/23	object [4] 13/3 13/5	P.C[1] 2/4
marketing [4] 37/4	need [5] 43/19 44/7	27/16 42/19	p.m [2] 1/16 55/6
37/15 40/18 41/15	44/9 49/5 53/19	objection [27] 4/4 7/20 7/25 16/14 16/20 16/25	packages [1] 47/23
marketplace [5] 51/20 51/25 52/8 52/17 52/19	neither [2] 45/3 48/20 never [7] 29/10 38/6	19/3 19/18 20/7 20/19	packaging [2] 48/2 48/4 page [13] 7/10 12/12
marks [4] 12/19 12/23	38/6 38/22 46/19 49/16	21/6 21/13 21/23 22/8	12/15 12/15 12/18 30/5
48/22 53/4	49/16	23/2 23/15 23/23 25/19	30/8 30/12 34/18 34/18
marriage [1] 57/16	New [20] 1/22 1/23 1/24 2/6 2/6 2/11 3/18	26/10 27/4 31/6 35/2 35/23 36/7 44/4 45/15	54/18 56/4 56/14 pages [5] 12/3 12/18
matter [2] 49/3 57/17 may [4] 1/15 48/22 53/4	8/16 8/18 8/22 8/24 9/25	45/24	29/23 56/6 56/8
57/19	11/5 25/4 30/15 40/6	objections [27] 4/3	paper [1] 52/24
maybe [1] 28/18	44/21 46/10 57/4 57/8	13/2 13/9 13/22 14/20	particular [1] 11/6
me [28] 5/4 7/4 10/3 11/12 12/8 14/3 14/11	next [4] 12/15 12/18 43/22 54/18	15/7 15/14 15/21 15/25 16/9 17/6 17/17 18/19	parties [2] 1/20 57/15 partner [1] 39/4
16/3 17/11 18/22 19/22	no [51] 1/5 1/10 4/22	28/3 28/9 29/15 36/4	PATENT [1] 1/2
19/24 20/11 26/14 31/20	5/22 10/2 16/2 17/25	36/16 36/22 37/6 37/16	pending [1] 43/13
31/21 34/16 35/12 37/10	18/3 18/3 21/25 21/25	38/5 38/25 39/6 39/19	people [3] 47/13 47/14
38/7 39/22 39/23 42/22 50/11 51/23 53/7 53/24	21/25 21/25 23/17 24/3 24/18 32/19 32/19 33/14	41/20 55/3 obviously [1] 55/3	47/16 Perhaps [1] 49/10
55/13	33/24 36/20 37/7 38/6	occurred [1] 38/6	person [1] 29/12
mean [10] 20/23 21/7	38/14 38/21 39/17 39/21	off [5] 5/2 25/7 32/21	personal [12] 13/10
21/14 37/9 43/2 44/20	39/22 39/22 40/7 41/14	48/15 50/21	23/25 36/8 51/18 51/24
45/8 46/18 47/12 48/3 meaning [7] 7/18 7/23	41/14 41/15 41/22 41/22 42/2 42/2 44/12 45/20	off-the-record [5] 5/2 25/7 32/21 48/15 50/21	52/6 52/17 53/6 53/8 53/11 53/14 54/3
10/23 10/24 10/24 10/25	46/24 47/7 48/4 48/10	office [2] 1/2 48/22	Personally [1] 52/21
53/10	49/16 52/9 52/9 52/9	Offices [2] 1/21 2/10	perspective [7] 11/20
meant [7] 9/18 20/9	52/21 54/7 54/10 57/16	official [3] 1/7 35/15	14/22 14/25 14/25 28/5
20/9 20/22 45/7 45/7 48/4	nobility [1] 10/25 noble [1] 10/25	35/18 Oh [1] 46/7	28/5 28/7 Perusing [12] 7/3 7/7
medications [1] 5/19	nods [1] 5/16	Okay [4] 5/8 5/13 5/18	11/11 11/16 12/7 14/2
memory [1] 34/8	not [40] 4/13 9/15 10/7	13/12	14/8 30/2 30/9 34/15
mentioned [2] 26/2 49/5	11/6 11/6 11/6 11/22	once [2] 15/22 39/25	52/13 52/20 Place 141 2/17
metropolis [1] 11/10	11/23 13/4 14/14 15/17 16/22 17/18 17/18 18/10	one [13] 16/5 19/10 19/25 20/13 21/2 21/2	Place [1] 3/17 pleading [1] 13/4
metropolitan [1] 9/2	18/12 19/23 22/4 22/16	21/9 30/4 34/7 34/14	please [8] 3/12 5/10
MI CHAEL [4] 1/11 1/19	23/6 23/11 25/11 25/16	35/7 35/14 43/11	5/16 18/2 29/5 32/25
3/14 55/10 mid [1] 41/5	33/6 34/5 34/6 38/22 41/14 42/20 43/21 43/23	one's [1] 4/22 only [7] 24/7 33/14	44/14 45/25 pointing [1] 50/16
mid-translation [1]	45/10 47/25 48/4 49/14	33/24 39/8 39/10 51/9	points [1] 9/13
41/5	51/3 52/4 53/16 54/12	52/23	portion [7] 10/20 32/17
Midtown [1] 1/21	57/14	operative [1] 13/4	33/2 40/15 41/12 44/15
might [3] 5/20 24/15 38/22	Notary [4] 1/24 3/7 55/16 57/7	opinion [16] 8/11 8/12 8/13 13/9 23/24 26/11	46/5
mine [1] 21/9	note [3] 28/17 28/25	27/21 27/22 36/9 53/6	position [1] 6/21 positive [3] 8/16 9/3
Mischaracterize [1]	41/2	53/8 53/11 53/15 53/22	18/8
27/17	nothing [8] 19/6 20/21	54/3 54/5	positive-attitude [1]
mischaracterizes [3] 13/6 25/20 31/7	22/12 22/14 37/10 39/21 42/7 42/11	Opposer [5] 1/9 2/5 4/14 14/4 16/7	9/3 possibility [1] 39/12
misspoke [1] 50/20	Notice [5] 1/20 12/3	Opposition [5] 1/10	possibly [2] 46/16
mistakenly [1] 37/13	12/10 13/6 56/5	12/3 12/11 13/7 56/5	51/22
more [2] 36/2 43/11	now [9] 5/23 14/11	order [1] 8/3	present [2] 2/16 34/12
moves [1] 3/20 MR [15] 3/11 4/23 5/4	24/19 35/7 37/3 37/3 37/11 37/14 53/14	ordinary [5] 36/19 37/13 38/3 38/11 45/12	preserve [1] 36/6 pretty [1] 6/19
5/23 7/4 11/12 12/8 25/9	Number [55] 7/5 7/6	organization [1] 6/22	prevent [1] 5/20
25/14 31/11 33/4 46/13	11/13 11/14 11/15 11/25	other [9] 13/24 20/14	prevents [1] 32/8
48/18 48/19 51/23	12/9 12/22 12/24 13/16	36/5 37/12 42/15 42/16	previous [3] 33/5 39/24
much [2] 6/19 41/17 my [33] 8/12 19/4 19/6	13/20 13/21 14/3 14/15 14/17 14/17 14/19 14/19	47/13 47/14 48/7 others[1] 51/12	42/4 previously [7] 3/21 6/23
19/22 20/11 21/25 22/2	15/4 15/4 15/5 15/6	our [11] 4/3 7/16 8/5	7/5 11/13 27/12 46/16
22/4 22/9 22/10 23/5	15/11 15/12 15/13 15/13	8/9 32/9 32/9 41/15	53/12
23/5 23/5 24/5 24/12	16/4 16/7 16/8 16/11	53/21 54/4 54/5 55/3	print [1] 33/12
24/24 27/5 39/9 39/9 44/6 44/13 45/2 45/23	16/12 16/13 17/8 17/9 17/9 17/12 17/13 17/13	ours [1] 34/5 out [2] 32/6 53/17	printed [1] 52/11 printout [1] 33/16
49/11 49/12 50/2 50/12		outburst [1] 45/23	prior [4] 6/11 25/20
50/13 50/13 53/8 53/14	20/16 29/20 32/14 33/10	outcome [1] 57/17	27/17 48/19
54/3 57/19		outline [1] 14/23	proceed [1] 45/25
myself [2] 48/25 53/20	47/10 47/11 51/8 52/15 56/4	outside [2] 20/24 47/4 own [4] 8/10 8/12 37/11	produce [2] 8/3 37/15 produced [1] 36/14
	<u>I</u>	I.	l .

product [12] 18/15 18/16 18/24 18/24 18/25 22/2 22/20 40/18 46/14 46/22 47/18 51/21 products [8] 35/22 37/19 37/23 41/19 47/17 47/19 48/8 52/10 promote [1] 41/18 proper [1] 3/24 provide [2] 8/10 53/8 Public [4] 1/24 3/8 55/16 57/7 Published [1] 1/7 purchase [1] 22/10 purchasing [1] 22/11 pursuant [1] 1/20 put [4] 8/8 11/2 24/20

24/24

quality [2] 23/12 23/13 question [35] 7/22 10/18 13/8 19/23 20/11 26/13 27/19 31/10 31/14 31/17 32/25 33/20 33/23 35/17 36/7 40/21 40/24 42/21 43/9 43/13 43/16 43/18 44/6 44/9 44/11 44/14 46/3 49/11 49/12 49/20 49/23 50/5 50/9 50/23 51/23 questioned [3] 14/5 16/5 16/6 questions [7] 3/3 36/5 45/19 45/20 48/11 50/11 54/8 quick [1] 48/13 quite [1] 10/19

re [1] 1/5

read [17] 10/18 10/21 32/15 32/18 32/24 33/3 40/16 41/7 41/10 41/13 43/11 43/15 43/16 44/5 44/13 44/16 46/6 real[1] 40/13 reality [1] 15/9 really [2] 28/15 29/7 recall [2] 51/12 51/14 recess [1] 32/22 reckon [1] 13/24 recognize [1] 21/9 record [12] 3/13 5/2 5/15 9/10 25/7 32/21 41/2 45/24 48/15 50/21 55/5 57/12 records [3] 35/15 35/19 48/22 **Redirect [1]** 54/9 refer [2] 17/21 18/4 reference [3] 33/14 33/25 34/11 references [5] 27/9 32/2 32/3 49/6 49/8 referred [1] 9/24

reflect [1] 9/10

54/2 54/3

regarding [3] 35/18

M. LIANG regional [1] 10/23 register [4] 8/2 24/10 30/4 31/11 registered [4] 17/20 32/4 46/13 46/20 registrants [1] 30/4 registration [13] 9/23 12/12 24/22 25/16 26/2 26/18 30/24 32/8 32/13 34/4 42/14 42/24 44/17 regular [1] 4/10 related [1] 57/14 relation [1] 39/23 remember [2] 49/24 50/2 remembered [2] 50/6 50/24 repeat [4] 7/22 18/22 20/11 44/8 repeating [3] 9/16 9/17 rephrase [2] 16/10 35/12 reporter [5] 5/14 12/6 29/25 50/17 51/4 represent [4] 8/16 8/18 9/5 9/7 represented [1] 32/13 representing [1] 11/9 represents [1] 8/25 requirements [1] 54/12 research [2] 32/10 32/12 resemblance [6] 12/22 14/18 26/8 26/19 26/20 42/25 resemble [6] 10/8 10/10|shortly [1] 29/4 13/24 24/16 26/18 45/8 resembles [16] 10/5 13/19 17/21 24/23 24/25 26/4 26/19 26/23 26/25 27/24 29/8 30/14 31/3 39/16 44/19 45/5 resembling [2] 18/5 21/19 reserve [2] 4/6 4/24 reserving [1] 4/2 reside [1] 3/16 Respective [1] 1/19 retain [2] 31/22 32/5 review [4] 4/15 4/18 4/20 4/24 revised [3] 22/18 22/20 22/21 Richard [8] 1/23 41/10 43/10 43/15 44/5 44/13 57/7 57/23 right [11] 4/18 4/19 4/22 6/23 14/11 16/18 17/7 25/21 35/7 50/18

said [11] 11/22 24/22 25/9 25/14 26/21 28/13 29/6 31/21 42/24 46/11

rights [2] 4/15 4/24

Rules [1] 43/20

53/2

53/25 sales [2] 22/22 22/24 same [62]

saw [3] 35/20 39/2 47/3 something [1] 5/16 say [10] 11/21 18/2 19/24 27/14 27/20 28/14 29/8 31/5 43/25 47/23 saying [8] 12/20 27/12 30/23 30/24 34/19 35/20 42/4 42/14 says [2] 10/5 28/23 seal[2] 3/23 54/16 search [17] 29/22 31/12 31/15 31/15 31/22 31/22 31/23 32/20 33/7 33/13 33/18 35/16 48/21 49/15 50/3 51/8 56/7 seats [1] 48/12 second [1] 34/18 see [8] 12/21 14/23 15/18 15/22 36/11 44/4 46/14 52/24 seen [18] 7/8 7/9 30/7 30/11 30/20 34/9 34/10 46/16 46/19 46/21 47/15 47/16 47/16 47/20 47/25 | Starts [3] 31/13 33/19 52/10 52/10 52/16 sell [9] 18/9 18/10 18/11 18/12 18/12 18/12 | stated [1] 4/3 19/5 22/2 39/5 selling [2] 35/22 38/10 sense [1] 9/11 Serial [1] 1/5 set [2] 57/11 57/18 setup [1] 13/2 shape [1] 20/25 SHIMANOFF [2] 2/6 48/18 short [1] 32/22 **should [5]** 8/15 8/18 28/19 29/2 34/14 show [5] 7/4 11/12 12/8 Suite [2] 1/22 2/11 14/3 16/3 shows[2] 30/25 34/20 sic [1] 35/20 significance [1] 53/10 similar [21] 14/18 14/24 surrounding [1] 9/5 15/5 15/12 15/16 16/7 16/12 16/16 16/21 17/4 20/16 23/10 24/16 27/13 31/23 32/7 33/8 36/5 48/23 51/10 53/5 similarity [2] 12/21 47/18 simply [1] 25/2 since [3] 30/3 34/17 42/14 Sir [2] 15/17 35/18 site [2] 39/8 40/6 sitting [1] 45/18 situation [1] 23/11 **small [1]** 31/4 so [18] 4/12 5/11 14/21 33/15 34/3 36/10 36/17 37/8 39/22 47/24 49/18 50/5 50/8 51/14 52/6 52/22 53/22 54/5 **some [11]** 5/4 5/9 13/12 13/25 18/15 21/19 26/4 32/2 32/9 37/18 42/5 somebody [3] 27/14

29/10 29/11

someone [1] 27/23

sorry [5] 9/17 10/18 23/18 34/25 45/17 sort [2] 18/15 26/4 **speak [2]** 49/2 49/13 Speaking [1] 18/20 specific [3] 30/20 31/19 52/23 specifically [1] 52/14 **specified [1]** 30/19 speculation [1] 45/20 speculative [6] 7/21 13/11 23/3 23/24 26/12 36/9 spirit [4] 18/8 24/8 25/5 45/10 **sponsored** [1] 38/12 **SS[1]** 57/4 stand [2] 6/15 8/22 stands [1] 8/23 start [1] 6/8 **started [1]** 6/19 40/20 state [98] **STATES [2]** 1/2 6/3 still [2] 13/25 24/5 strike [1] 17/11 subject [1] 49/3 **Subscribed [1]** 55/13 **success** [1] 9/5 such [10] 7/9 8/18 24/4 25/3 30/20 41/15 46/17 49/6 51/16 57/12 suggest [5] 42/17 43/4 43/4 44/21 44/22 suggestion [1] 43/4 suit [1] 45/21 sure [2] 42/20 52/4 surface [4] 15/8 15/15 15/17 16/15 surrounded [1] 31/4 **surveyed [1]** 53/16 switch [1] 48/12 sworn [4] 3/2 3/7 55/13 symbolic [2] 10/23 11/9 symbolizes [2] 18/7 24/7 System [6] 29/22 33/13 33/18 35/16 35/19 56/8

take [1] 29/13 taken [3] 1/19 5/19 32/23 taste [8] 19/9 19/17 20/8 20/22 21/5 21/11 23/12 23/13 team [15] 8/9 31/18 32/9 32/11 32/12 33/7 33/11 33/16 48/21 50/3 53/14 53/21 53/23 54/5 54/6 tell [6] 14/12 27/14 27/23 28/7 29/11 50/4 temporary [1] 5/25 testified [4] 3/8 27/10

testified... [2] 27/11 48/20 testify [1] 51/5 testifying [3] 5/20 35/3 35/8 testimony [18] 1/18 3/20 4/4 5/5 5/7 10/21 25/20 27/17 32/18 33/3 39/24 40/16 41/13 44/16 46/6 53/3 53/9 57/13 than [4] 22/22 22/23 23/19 48/7 Thank [5] 9/18 9/19 26/16 35/13 54/7 that [145] that's [34] 9/18 12/9 12/13 12/16 13/8 13/16 13/17 19/10 21/22 23/4 23/4 24/2 24/2 25/23 26/22 27/21 29/11 29/13 29/19 31/23 32/7 35/7 35/14 37/17 37/17 39/3 39/22 40/7 43/20 46/7 48/24 50/12 50/23 50/23 their [1] 39/3 theirs [1] 41/16 them [2] 15/19 19/9 then [11] 6/25 11/23 12/14 12/18 25/22 25/23 27/21 29/16 31/19 42/22 44/8 there [18] 6/10 6/18 6/20 12/17 12/19 12/20 13/13 19/22 19/24 20/12 24/4 24/4 24/25 35/9 39/12 51/15 51/17 51/21 there's [19] 8/22 10/4 12/12 13/12 13/25 20/20 20/20 24/3 24/5 24/15 31/8 31/19 32/6 35/2 37/18 39/10 43/12 43/18 43/19 these [12] 3/23 4/5 5/16 9/6 9/6 12/23 15/18 **TTAB [2]** 3/21 54/14 16/24 20/6 20/18 47/17 they [28] 13/23 13/23 13/23 14/12 14/23 14/23 15/8 15/10 15/16 15/19 15/23 15/23 16/15 16/15 types[1] 9/8 16/16 16/21 16/21 17/3 17/4 20/22 20/22 20/23 22/11 27/20 29/16 39/2 39/2 53/17 They're [1] 19/20 thing [3] 24/6 35/7 54/11 things [1] 35/4 think [14] 13/13 14/21 16/16 17/19 25/22 25/23 25/24 29/17 31/8 35/9 36/10 36/17 41/8 53/17 third [1] 41/2 this [103] those [1] 36/5 thought [1] 50/13 thoughts [1] 50/13 three [2] 12/15 12/19 through [3] 3/8 3/22

54/15 time [8] 1/16 14/9 22/2 27/6 41/3 43/11 45/22 51/14 today [8] 5/5 5/21 34/13 48/20 53/3 53/9 53/25 54/2 together [2] 8/6 53/13 told [5] 50/14 50/14 50/19 50/25 50/25 took [1] 49/13 totally [1] 41/16 tourism [2] 40/12 40/12 | 41/22 41/25 42/2 tourist [2] 39/7 40/6 Tower [3] 10/12 10/15 49/8 trade [16] 10/11 10/15 26/8 27/2 27/2 27/8 27/24 27/25 29/11 29/12 29/13 29/18 37/3 37/14 40/4 51/16 trademark [89] trademarks [4] 12/21 20/17 33/7 33/8 transcript [4] 4/7 4/10 4/15 4/18 transcripts [3] 3/24 4/25 54/17 translate [3] 5/12 40/21 51/5 Translates [1] 43/8 translating [6] 31/14 31/17 33/20 33/23 40/24 51/6 translation [5] 9/12 9/13 41/5 43/19 44/2 translator [1] 41/4 trial [3] 1/3 1/18 14/4 tried [2] 7/14 7/15 true [3] 33/11 33/15 57/12 try [5] 8/2 19/5 21/20 22/2 26/14 trying [3] 18/10 18/11 18/12 two [11] 9/7 9/7 12/12 12/18 19/25 20/4 20/6 20/9 20/12 20/18 45/19 type [4] 9/25 11/4 23/12 42/16 under [2] 12/18 54/13

underlying [1] 45/21 understand [7] 5/9 26/12 34/6 34/6 42/20 43/24 49/11 understanding [1] 9/21 union [1] 9/6 **UNITED [2]** 1/2 6/3 unreasonable [1] 24/3 up [1] 8/8 upward [5] 18/8 24/7 25/5 42/5 45/9 urban [2] 25/6 42/11 us [2] 8/20 28/8 use [18] 33/14 33/24 35/3 38/16 38/19 39/13 39/13 40/10 45/4 47/12

47/13 47/14 48/6 49/5 51/19 51/25 52/7 52/18 used [6] 34/22 34/23 35/21 47/11 47/16 51/22 when [17] 6/8 11/2 using [3] 19/5 27/7 52/4 15/18 15/18 17/20 21/17

Vague [7] 7/20 17/2 19/19 21/24 26/10 39/20 42/19 value [9] 15/8 15/15 15/18 16/15 41/15 41/17 | Whereupon [15] 5/2 verbalize [1] 5/17 very [2] 45/21 48/13 view [1] 26/6 viewing [1] 28/6 **VP[1]** 6/25

waive [3] 4/9 4/11 4/12

waiving [3] 4/13 4/22

want [11] 9/9 10/9

10/13 13/3 13/5 31/5

33/5 40/25 44/5 46/4

W

54/12

48/12

Wait [1] 43/17

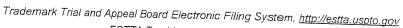
waives [1] 4/14

wants[1] 35/5 was [42] 3/2 3/8 5/3 6/9 6/13 6/25 6/25 7/13 8/13 10/21 12/3 12/18 14/9 14/10 18/4 18/8 18/8 18/11 19/22 19/23 22/2 22/10 25/8 27/19 29/23 32/18 32/22 32/23 33/3 40/16 41/13 44/16 46/2 46/6 48/16 49/22 49/22 50/22 51/8 51/22 55/7 57/11 waste [1] 45/22 way [3] 19/24 25/14 57/16 we [33] 4/2 5/5 7/14 8/2 8/2 8/5 8/5 10/9 31/25 32/19 32/20 33/9 33/9 33/9 33/14 33/24 33/24 33/24 33/25 33/25 34/10 43/19 44/7 48/24 48/24 49/4 49/5 49/13 49/16 49/16 49/16 51/11 55/2we're [3] 27/7 32/2 54/12 we've [4] 34/9 34/9 34/9 45/18 website [1] 33/12 Well [2] 28/4 44/3 were [9] 6/11 14/5 16/4 16/5 22/11 31/25 36/18 51/15 55/4 what [30] 5/23 6/15 7/17 7/17 7/18 7/23 8/13 8/20 9/18 10/8 18/4 22/7 22/9 22/9 22/9 22/17 25/23 35/5 37/8 37/12 40/2 40/3 40/4 46/2 48/3 | Yeah [1] 44/25 52/24 53/4 53/17 53/25 53/25 what's [4] 7/12 17/10

40/12 41/25 Whatever [2] 28/7 53/7 wheat [1] 9/4 24/9 24/10 31/11 31/21 32/4 32/11 32/11 36/11 42/23 51/7 55/2 where [5] 3/16 6/6 34/3 37/13 47/9 WHEREOF [1] 57/18 10/20 12/2 25/7 29/21 32/17 32/21 33/2 40/15 41/12 44/15 46/5 48/15 50/21 55/6 whether [3] 33/6 39/22 49/14 which [11] 5/25 8/22 8/23 11/20 14/22 21/9 28/4 28/10 30/18 34/10 55/4 who[4] 7/15 8/4 8/7 31/20 whole [2] 19/4 43/16 whose [1] 57/10 **why[10]** 10/13 22/6 24/19 32/19 45/4 45/4 48/24 49/24 50/8 50/24 will [16] 19/9 19/11 19/11 19/11 19/12 20/20 21/4 21/4 22/19 22/20 27/24 29/16 29/17 29/17 45/12 53/7 within [2] 41/24 57/8 without [3] 22/19 22/21 23/13 witness [20] 3/7 4/17 4/19 4/23 9/10 9/14 9/16 28/12 28/13 28/13 28/19 28/23 29/3 44/11 46/11 51/4 55/7 57/10 57/13 57/18 won't [5] 17/3 21/7 21/14 36/23 39/9 word [1] 40/12 work [3] 6/6 6/18 39/4 working [2] 6/13 6/19 world [15] 10/11 10/15 11/8 26/8 27/2 27/2 27/7 27/24 27/25 29/10 29/11 29/12 29/13 29/18 51/16 would [28] 16/23 16/23 18/14 18/23 19/9 20/5 20/17 21/10 23/10 25/13 25/13 26/5 26/5 26/24 28/25 29/12 29/16 29/17 35/25 36/13 36/19 36/25 38/23 39/2 41/18 47/23 47/24 50/10 WTC[4] 28/14 28/16 29/6 29/7

yahoo.com [1] 2/13 YAN [3] 2/10 2/12 3/11 Yang [1] 4/23 yes [17] 6/5 6/13 7/8 7/11 8/12 15/22 18/22 28/21 30/10 30/13 33/9

	WI. LI	 64
Υ		
Y yes [6] 34/9 39/22 41/8 43/15 47/21 49/10 York [19] 1/22 1/23 1/24 2/6 2/6 2/11 3/18 8/18 8/23 8/24 9/25 11/5 25/4 30/15 40/6 44/22 46/10 57/4 57/8 Yorkers [1] 8/16 you [247] you're [3] 11/20 28/5 53/14 your [130] yours [1] 48/23 YUAN [1] 2/17		



Apple Acant

5/25/15 RA

ESTTA Tracking number:

ESTTA459494

Filing date:

03/01/2012

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Notice of Opposition

Notice is hereby given that the following party opposes registration of the indicated application.

Opposer Information

Name	Empire State Building Company L.L.C.
Granted to Date of previous extension	04/04/2012
Address	c/o Malkin Holdings, LLC 60 East 42nd St New York, NY 10165 UNITED STATES

Attorney information	Maya L. Tarr Cowan, Liebowitz & Latman, P.C. 1133 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10036 UNITED STATES trademark@cll.com, wmb@cll.com, mxt@cll.com Phone:212-790-9200
A !' () .	G. 100 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11

Applicant Information

Application No	85213453	Publication date	12/06/2011
Opposition Filing Date	03/01/2012	Opposition Period Ends	04/04/2012
Applicant	Liang, Michael 55-25 98th Place, Apt. 3C Corona, NY 11368 UNITED STATES		

Goods/Services Affected by Opposition

Class 032.

All goods and services in the class are opposed, namely: Alcohol-free beers; Beer; Beer, ale and lager; Beer, ale and porter; Beer, ale, lager, stout and porter; Beer, ale, lager, stout, porter, shandy; Beers; Black beer; Brewed malt-based alcoholic beverage in the nature of a beer; Coffee-flavored beer; De-alcoholised beer; Extracts of hops for making beer; Flavored beers; Ginger beer; Hop extracts for manufacturing beer; Imitation beer; Malt beer; Malt extracts for making beer; Malt liquor; Non-alcoholic beer; Pale beer; Porter

Grounds for Opposition

False suggestion of a connection	Trademark Act section 2(a)
Priority and likelihood of confusion	Trademark Act section 2(d)
Dilution	Trademark Act section 43(c)
11 -	

Marks Cited by Opposer as Basis for Opposition

J.S. Registration	2411972	Application Date	05/13/1999	

No.	1		
Registration Date	12/12/2000	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	EMPIRE STATE BUILD	1 -	
Design Mark	EMPIRE	STATE BUILDING	G
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: Fir entertainment services, purposes of sightseeing	st Use: 1931/05/01 First L namely, providing observa	Jse In Commerce: 1931/05/01 ation decks in a skyscraper for
U.S. Registration No.	2413667	Application Date	05/13/1999
Registration Date	12/19/2000	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	EMPIRE STATE BUILDI	NG	
	EMPIR	E STATE BU	ЛLDING
Description of Mark	NONE	E STATE BU	ЛLDING
	NONE Class 036. First use: First	Use: 1931/05/01 First Us	SEMENT AND LEASING OF
Mark	NONE Class 036. First use: First REAL ESTATE SERVICE	Use: 1931/05/01 First Us	se In Commerce: 1931/05/01
Mark Goods/Services U.S. Registration No. Registration Date	NONE Class 036. First use: First REAL ESTATE SERVICE REAL ESTATE 2429297 02/20/2001	Use: 1931/05/01 First Us	se In Commerce: 1931/05/01 GEMENT AND LEASING OF
Mark Goods/Services U.S. Registration No. Registration Date Word Mark	NONE Class 036. First use: First REAL ESTATE SERVICE REAL ESTATE 2429297	Use: 1931/05/01 First Uses, NAMELY THE MANACE Application Date Foreign Priority	se in Commerce: 1931/05/01 GEMENT AND LEASING OF 05/13/1999
Mark Goods/Services U.S. Registration No. Registration Date	NONE Class 036. First use: First REAL ESTATE SERVICE REAL ESTATE 2429297 02/20/2001	Use: 1931/05/01 First Uses, NAMELY THE MANACE Application Date Foreign Priority	se in Commerce: 1931/05/01 GEMENT AND LEASING OF 05/13/1999

Mark	spindled top.
Goods/Services	Class 036. First use: First Use: 1931/05/01 First Use In Commerce: 1931/05/01 REAL ESTATE SERVICES, NAMELY THE MANAGEMENT AND LEASING OF REAL ESTATE

U.S. Registration	2430828		
No.	2430020	Application Date	05/13/1999
Registration Date	02/27/2001	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	NONE		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the shape of the exterior of a skyscraper with a pointed, spindled top.		
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 1931/05/01 First Use In Commerce: 1931/05/01 ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING OBSERVATION DECKS IN A SKYSCRAPER FOR PURPOSES OF SIGHTSEEING		

75705741#TMSN.gif (1 page)(bytes) 75705740#TMSN.gif (1 page)(bytes) 75705772#TMSN.gif (1 page)(bytes)
75705756#TMSN.gif (1 page)(bytes) NYC BEER LAGER NOO.pdf (6 pages)(69284 bytes)

Certificate of Service

The undersigned hereby certifies that a copy of this paper has been served upon all parties, at their address record by First Class Mail on this date.

Signature	/Maya L. Tarr/	
Name	Maya L. Tarr	
Date	03/01/2012	

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

In re Application Serial No. Filed: January 8, 2011 For Mark: NYC BEER LAG Published in the Official Gaz	ER and Design		
EMPIRE STATE BUILDING	G COMPANY L.L.C.,	X :	
	Opposer,	:	Opposition No.
V.		: :	NOTICE OF OPPOSITION
MICHAEL LIANG,		:	
	Applicant.	:	

Commissioner for Trademarks Attn: Trademark Trial and Appeal Board P.O. Box 1451 Alexandria, VA 22313-1451

Opposer, Empire State Building Company L.L.C. ("Opposer"), a New York limited liability company with offices at c/o Malkin Holdings, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10165, believes that it will be damaged by registration of the following NYC BEER LAGER and Design mark:



("Applicant's Mark") for "Alcohol-free beers; Beer; Beer, ale and lager; Beer, ale and porter; Beer, ale, lager, stout and porter; Beer, ale, lager, stout, porter, shandy; Beers; Black beer;

Brewed malt-based alcoholic beverage in the nature of a beer; Coffee-flavored beer; Dealcoholised beer; Extracts of hops for making beer; Flavored beers; Ginger beer; Hop extracts for manufacturing beer; Imitation beer; Malt beer; Malt extracts for making beer; Malt liquor; Non-alcoholic beer; Pale beer; Porter" in International Class 32 ("Applicant's Goods"), as shown in intent to use Application Serial No. 85/213,453 (the "Application"), and having been granted extensions of time to oppose up to and including April 4, 2012, hereby opposes the same.

As grounds for opposition, it is alleged that:

1. Since long prior to January 8, 2011, Applicant's filing date and constructive first use date, Opposer, its predecessors, and its affiliated and related entities, and/or licensees have used the word mark EMPIRE STATE BUILDING and various marks depicting the visual equivalent of the world-renowned Empire State Building, which is located in New York City, including, without limitation, the following distinctive stylizations:







, alone or with other word, letter and/or

design elements ("Opposer's Empire State Building Marks"), in connection with entertainment services, real estate services and a wide variety of goods and services, including, but not limited to, restaurant services and alcoholic beverages.

2. Opposer owns U.S. federal registrations for Opposer's Empire State Building Marks in International Classes 36 and 41, namely, Registration Nos. 2411972, 2413667, 2429297 and 2430828, which are all incontestable.

- 3. Since long prior to January 8, 2011, Applicant's constructive first use date,
 Opposer, its predecessors, and their affiliated and related entities, and/or licensees have
 promoted and advertised the sale and distribution of goods and services bearing or offered in
 connection with Opposer's Empire State Building Marks, including, but not limited to,
 entertainment services, real estate services and a wide variety of goods and services, including,
 but not limited to, restaurant services and alcoholic beverages, and have offered such goods and
 rendered such services in commerce.
- 4. Opposer has built up highly valuable goodwill in Opposer's Empire State
 Building Marks, and said goodwill has become closely and uniquely identified and associated with Opposer.
- 5. On January 8, 2011, Applicant filed the Application for Applicant's Mark for Applicant's Goods, based on an intent to use.
- 6. Upon information and belief, Applicant did not use Applicant's Mark in United States commerce for any of Applicant's Goods covered in the Application prior to its constructive first use date of January 8, 2011.
- 7. The description of Applicant's Mark in the Application indicates that "The mark consists of a building resembling the Empire State Building surrounded by three concentric circles." Moreover, the word elements of Applicant's Mark include only the descriptive or generic terms "NYC," 'BEER," and "LAGER," which Applicant has disclaimed in the Application. Upon information and belief, Applicant intends to trade on the enormous good will of Opposer by using a design of the "Empire State Building" in combination with the geographic term "NYC," which is the abbreviation for New York City, in Applicant's Mark.

...

- 8. The dominant feature of Applicant's Mark is the image of the Empire State Building.
- 9. The goods covered by the Application are closely related to the goods offered and services rendered in connection with Opposer's Empire State Building Marks.
- 10. Applicant's Mark so resembles Opposer's Empire State Building Marks as to be likely, when used in connection with Applicant's Goods, to cause confusion, to cause mistake, and to deceive the trade and public, who are likely to believe that Applicant's Goods have their origin with Opposer and/or that such goods are approved, endorsed or sponsored by Opposer or associated in some way with Opposer. Opposer would thereby be injured by the granting to Applicant of a certificate of registration for Applicant's Mark.
- 11. Opposer's Empire State Building Marks are distinctive and famous and were so prior to January 8, 2011, Applicant's constructive first use date of Applicant's Mark for Applicant's Goods. Registration of Applicant's Mark will also injure Opposer by causing a likelihood of dilution by blurring of the distinctive quality of Opposer's Empire State Building Marks.
- 12. Applicant's Mark violates Section 2(a) of the Lanham Act in that it would falsely suggest a connection between Applicant and Opposer. More specifically, Applicant's Mark violates Section 2(a) of the Lanham Act because (a) Applicant's Mark contains as an important element of its mark a design of Opposer's famous Empire State Building previously used by Opposer; (b) Applicant's Mark would be recognized as being associated with the Empire State Building in that Applicant's Mark points uniquely and unmistakably to that building; (c) Opposer is not connected with the activities performed by Applicant under Applicant's Mark;

and (4) Opposer's identity is of sufficient fame or reputation that a connection with Opposer would be presumed when Applicant's Mark is used with Applicant's Goods.

WHEREFORE, Opposer believes that it will be damaged by registration of Applicant's Mark and requests that the opposition be sustained and said registration be denied.

Please recognize as attorneys for Opposer in this proceeding William M. Borchard, Mary L. Kevlin, and Maya L. Tarr (members of the bar of the State of New York) and the firm Cowan, Liebowitz & Latman, P.C., 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036.

Please address all communications to Mary L. Kevlin, Esq. at the address listed below.

Dated: New York, New York March 1, 2012

Respectfully submitted,

COWAN LIEBOWITZ & LATMAN, P.C. Attorneys for Opposer

By: /Maya L. Tarr/
William M. Borchard
Mary L. Kevlin
Maya L. Tarr

1133 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 (212)790-9200

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that, on March 1, 2012, I caused a true and correct copy of the foregoing Notice of Opposition to be sent via First Class Mail, postage prepaid, to Applicant's Attorney of Record, David Yan, Esq., Law Offices of David Yan, 13620 38th Avenue Suite 11E, Flushing, New York 11354-4232.

/Maya L. T	Γarr/
Maya L. T	Гarr



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Tue Oct 8 03:20:34 EDT 2013

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSEDIET SEARCH OG

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you. Logout

Record 1 out of 1

ASSIGN Status LIAB Status (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS

Word Mark

NY

Goods and Services

IC 016. US 037. G & S: Envelopes. FIRST USE: 19680327. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE:

19680327

Mark Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

Design Search

06.07.01 - Skylines

Code

07.09.25 - Gravestones; Leaning Tower of Pisa; Space needle; Tombstones; Totem poles

20.03.03 - Envelopes

26.11.01 - Rectangles as carriers or rectangles as single or multiple line borders

Serial Number

73381231

Filing Date

August 23, 1982

Current Basis Original Filing

1A

Basis

1A

Published for

Opposition

May 10, 1983

Registration

1247058

Number Registration Date

August 2, 1983

Owner

(REGISTRANT) New York Envelope Corp. CORPORATION NEW YORK 29-10 Hunterspoint Ave. Long Island City NEW YORK 11101

(LAST LISTED OWNER) NE OPCO, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 3211 INTERNET

BOULEVARD, SUITE 200 FRISCO TEXAS 75034

Assignment Recorded

ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

Attorney of Record MARK N MUTTERPERL

Disclaimer

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use the illustration of the goods, envelopes, or the

geographic abbreviation "NY", apart from the mark as shown.

Description of Mark

The mark shows a fanciful design of the Empire State Building surrounded by smaller

buildings and envelopes and the letters "N" and "Y" in a rectangle.

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Affidavit Text

SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20031112.

Renewal

1ST RENEWAL 20031112

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED PREE FORM BROWSEDICT SEARCH OG TOP HELP

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | BUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY